

San Bernardino Valley College

SPRING 2014
Class Schedule

Semester begins Monday,
January 13, 2014, with short-term
classes starting throughout
January and February

Your *future*
starts here.



(909) 384-4400

www.valleycollege.edu

Need financial aid? See page 10.



San Bernardino
Valley College

Your future starts here.

Welcome to the Spring 2014 Semester at San Bernardino Valley College!

I am excited that you have chosen to investigate the breadth of offerings that San Bernardino Valley College has to offer in the pages of the spring 2014 class schedule. No matter your educational experience or goals, SBVC is ready to prepare you for the workforce with 74 different certificate programs and 64 separate degree programs. For transfer students interesting in heading to a 4-year college or university, SBVC offers numerous AA-T and AA-S transfer degrees that guarantee admission into the 4-year California State University system.

Throughout my 20+ years on this campus as a faculty member and administrator, I have observed many changes on our campus. From the demolition and construction of new buildings (13 new facilities in the last 10 years), to the proliferation of technology (more than 1,000 computers are available to students in classrooms and labs at SBVC), the changes I have witnessed here on our beautiful Mt. Vernon campus continue to be met with enthusiasm and excitement by the 12,000 students who arrive on campus each and every semester.

Upon graduating or transferring from SBVC, our students will face an increasingly competitive global workforce. As your interim president, it is my responsibility to ensure that the same level of educational excellence in programs and services at SBVC will not waver despite the changes in our world.

It is part of the fabric of our campus to provide freedom and access to critical assistance that is vital to success at SBVC. From financial aid and tutoring to counseling and disability services--nobody walks alone at SBVC. Furthermore, I encourage you to connect with fellow students who are sharing in the journey by joining a club, getting involved with student government, or simply by attending arts, theatre, athletics, dance, or music performances by inspired SBVC students who are led by talented faculty and staff.

By enrolling at SBVC, you are choosing to revolutionize your future just like millions of Inland Empire students who have come before you on our campus over the last 87 years. By deciding to educate yourself, you have stepped into the driver's seat of the most reliable vehicle for upward mobility in this community. There is no better gateway to a brighter future than to pursue your dreams with education and I applaud you for taking charge of your future by starting (or continuing!) the pursuit of your educational goals here at SBVC.

Sincerely,
Gloria M. Fisher, J.D.
Interim President

Bienvenidos al semestre de la primavera del 2014 en San Bernardino Valley College

Estoy muy contenta que ustedes hayan decidido investigar la abundancia de clases que San Bernardino Valley College tiene para ofrecerles en las páginas del horario de la primavera del 2014. No importa cuales sean sus experiencias educacionales o metas, SBVC está listo para prepararlos para la fuerza laboral con 74 programas diferentes de certificado y 64 programas con título. Para los estudiantes que están interesados en transferirse a un colegio o universidad de cuatro años, SBVC les ofrece un sinnúmero de AA-T y AA-S de títulos transferibles que les garantiza su admisión al sistema de cuatro años de la Universidad Estatal de California.

A través de mis más de 20 años de experiencia en este colegio como un miembro de la facultad y administradora, yo he presenciado muchos cambios en nuestro colegio. Desde la demolición y construcción de nuevos edificios (13 nuevos edificios en los últimos 10 años), hasta la proliferación de tecnología (más de 1.000 computadoras que tenemos disponibles para los estudiantes en los salones y laboratorios de SBVC), los cambios que yo he visto aquí en nuestro hermoso colegio en Mount Vernon continúan siendo bienvenidos con entusiasmo y alegría por los 12.000 estudiantes que llegan a nuestro colegio cada semestre.

Después de que se gradúen o se transfieran de SBVC, nuestros estudiantes enfrentarán una fuerza laboral cada día mas competitiva a nivel mundial. En mi posición como su presidenta interina, mi responsabilidad es asegurar que el mismo nivel de excelencia educacional de los programas y servicios de SBVC no titubeen a pesar de los cambios en nuestro mundo.

Es parte del tejido de nuestro colegio el proveer la libertad y el acceso a la ayuda crítica que es vital para el éxito en SBVC. Desde ayuda financiera a tutoría a consejería y a servicios de discapacidades – nadie tiene que caminar sólo en San Bernardino Valley College. Además, yo los exhorto a que se conecten con sus compañeros que están compartiendo en su viaje para que se unan a un club, que se involucren en el cuerpo del gobierno estudiantil o que simplemente vayan a los eventos de arte, teatro, atletismo, baile o presentaciones musicales de inspirados estudiantes de SBVC quienes son dirigidos por nuestra talentosa facultad y personal.

Al matriculase en SBVC, ustedes están escogiendo el revolucionar su futuro como millones de estudiantes del Inland Empire que han cruzado por nuestro colegio durante los últimos 87 años. Al decidir educarse, ustedes se han sentado al volante del vehículo más seguro para avanzar su progreso en esta comunidad. No hay ninguna otra entrada a un futuro más brillante que el de perseguir sus sueños con educación y los aplaudo por tomar las riendas de su futuro al empezar (o continuar!) la búsqueda de sus metas educacionales aquí en San Bernardino Valley College.

Sinceramente,
Gloria M. Fisher, J.D.
Presidenta Interina



*SBVC Mission:
San Bernardino
Valley College
provides quality
education
and services that
support a diverse
community of
learners.*



*Printed using
soy-based inks
and recycled
paper*

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College

Your future starts here.

Follow these easy steps that will take you from application to registration.

STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have had a break in enrollment. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply For Admission."

Upon completion of the application process, you will be sent a **Student Identification Number (new students)** by e-mail. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment! Additional information is available on page 5.

STEP 2. ORIENTATION

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

Student orientation session - This can be completed in two ways, online or on campus:

- o For online session, visit the web site: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor or

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

STEP 3. ASSESSMENT

After completing your orientation, you must take the assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math, or ESL (English as a Second Language)**. To schedule an assessment appointment, please go to: https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp. You may also visit <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/assessment> for more information. **Note:** Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. New students must bring an orientation completion certificate at time of test.

STEP 4. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation. Use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and pick the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online on or after your priority registration date.

STEP 5. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in two ways:

1. Online: www.valleycollege.edu/ → WebAdvisor (by credit card)
2. In person at the Admissions Office.

Make plans to have your payment ready on the same day you register. Read more at www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay. Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS-106) or visit the website at www.valleycollege.edu/FinancialAid/ for additional information.

STEP 6. COUNSELING

As a new student, meeting with a counselor is very important. A counselor is an excellent resource to help you with career choices and to answer questions that you have regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the right level of course study and assist you in creating an Educational Plan as well as direct you to other services. You may also visit: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/counseling-services>.

Schedule an appointment with a counselor for a two-year educational plan during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: September – October or February – March. Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters offering same day appointments on a first-come, first-served basis.

SPRING DATES TO REMEMBER

Registration

November 25-27	Priority A (DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs)
November 28-30	Priority B
December 1-3	Priority C
December 4-6	Priority D
December 7-9	Priority E
December 10-12	Priority F
December 13-January 12	Open Registration
December 20	Last day for high school students to submit paperwork

Note: Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration. [(Title 5; Section 58108 (I) (2)]

Instruction

January 13	Full-Term Instruction Begins
January 13	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
January 17	8-Week Short-term Session Begins – Weekend Courses
February 3	15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 10	14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 18	13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 24	12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
March 24	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
March 28	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins – Weekend Courses

Holidays and Important Dates

January 20	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day – Campus Closed
February 14	Lincoln's Birthday – Campus Closed
February 17	Washington's Birthday – Campus Closed
March 17-22	Spring Recess – No Classes in Session

Refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

••••••••

Consulte a su declaración de registro para el último día para soltar y el último día para retirar.

HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

<p>Course ID, Course Title</p> <p>Transfer Information</p> <p>Prerequisite, If any</p> <p>Reference No</p>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">CHEM 150</td> <td style="width: 55%;">General Chemistry I</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">5 Units</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> <p>General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.</p> <p><i>Associate Degree Applicable</i></p> <p><i>Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</i></p> <p>PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3518 01</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MWF TTH</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">LEC 5.00 LAB</td> <td style="text-align: center;">PS216 Torres,M PS315 Torres,M</td> </tr> </table>	CHEM 150	General Chemistry I	5 Units	<p>General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.</p> <p><i>Associate Degree Applicable</i></p> <p><i>Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</i></p> <p>PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.</p>			3518 01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p		LEC 5.00 LAB	PS216 Torres,M PS315 Torres,M	<p>Units</p> <p>Course Description</p> <p>Building/Rm</p> <p>Instructor</p>
CHEM 150	General Chemistry I	5 Units												
<p>General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.</p> <p><i>Associate Degree Applicable</i></p> <p><i>Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</i></p> <p>PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.</p>														
3518 01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p												
	LEC 5.00 LAB	PS216 Torres,M PS315 Torres,M												
	<p>Section No Days Times Lecture Laboratory</p>													

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

AB540	4	Art	18
Assessment Process	5	Astronomy	22
Associated Student Government	127	Automotive	23
Bookstore	127, 135	Big Bear Offerings	118
CalWORKs	127	Biology	25
Campus Administration	140	Business Administration	28
Campus Business Office	128	Business Calculations	30
Child Development Center	128	Chemistry	30
Clubs	128	Child Development	33
Corequisites/Prerequisites	130	Communication Studies	37
Counseling Center	128	Computer Information Technology	39
Course Repetition	131	Computer Science	43
Crime Statistics	132, 135	Corrections	44
Dates to Remember	2	Culinary Arts	45
Disabled Student Programs and Services	128	Dance	46
Distributed Education	125, 128	Diesel	46
District Administration	140	Economics	47
District Police	131, 135	Electricity/Electronics	49
Enrollment Fees	7	English	51
EOP&S/CARE	129	English as a Second Language	58
Faculty Chairs	9	Food and Nutrition	58
Fees	4, 7	Geographic Information Systems	59
Final Exam Schedule	139	Geography	60
Financial Aid	10, 129	Geology	61
Food Services	129	Health Education	62
Honors Program	129, 133	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	63
How to Add/Drop a Class	8	History	64
How to Read a Schedule	2	Human Services	66
Library	129	Inspection Technology	70
Matriculation	129	Library Technology	71
Non-Discrimination Policy	129	Machine Technology	72
Orientation Process	5	Mathematics	74
Parking	130	Music	79
Pass/No Pass	130	Nursing	83
Payment Policy	4	Oceanography	89
Priority Registration Schedule	6	Pharmacy Technology	89
Probation/Dismissal	130	Philosophy/Religious Studies	90
Program Advisors	9	Physical Education	93
Refunds	7	Individual/Dual	94
Residency	4	Team	96
Schedule Planner	134	Varsity	97
Scholarships and Awards	131	Physical Science	97
Services and Policies for Students	127	Physics	98
Sexual Harassment Policy	131	Police Science	121
Standards of Student Conduct	131	Political Science	99
STAR Program	131	Psychiatric Technology	100
Student Assistance Program	131	Psychology	100
Student Disciplinary Procedures	133	Radio, Television, Film	102
Student Grievance Policy	132	Reading & Study Skills	105
Student Health Services	131	Real Estate/Escrow	107
Student Success Center	132	Refrigeration (<i>see Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration</i>)	
Study Abroad	136	Sociology	108
Substance Abuse Policy	132	Spanish	109
Transfer and Career Center	132	Speech (<i>see Communication Studies</i>)	
Veterans Services	132	Student Development	110
Workability III	133	Technical Calculations	111
Writing Center	133	Theater Arts	112
ACADEMIC PROGRAMS		Water Supply Technology	113
Academic Advancement	11	Weekend College Offerings	123
Accounting	12	Welding Technology	116
Administration of Justice	13		
Aeronautics	14		
American Sign Language	15		
Anthropology	16		
Arabic	17		

SBCCD BOARD OF TRUSTEES

<i>Dr. Donald L. Singer</i>	President
<i>John Longville</i>	Vice President
<i>Donna Ferracone</i>	Clerk
<i>Gloria Macías Harrison</i>	Trustee
<i>Dr. Kathleen Henry</i>	Trustee
<i>Joseph Williams</i>	Trustee
<i>Nickolas Zoumbos</i>	Trustee
<i>Rosalinda Sosa-Sanchez</i>	Student Trustee, SBVC
<i>Yasmeen Flores</i>	Student Trustee, CHC

CREDITS

Cover Design	<i>Craig Petinak</i> , Marketing Director
Artwork	<i>Deborah Castro</i> , Graphics
Cover Photo	<i>Alfred Goer</i> , SBVC Student Intern
Schedule Production	<i>Corrina Baber</i> , Schedule, Catalog Data Specialist

Accreditation – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

Accuracy Statement – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at www.valleycollege.edu for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

Alternate Formats – This schedule of classes is available in braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services at (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

Non-Discrimination Policy – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.



FEES, PAYMENT POLICY & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

PAYMENT POLICY EFFECTIVE SPRING 2013 REGISTRATION

Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day.

- Fees for courses registered on weekends, holidays or scheduled campus closures must be paid in full by the end of the following business day
- Outstanding registration fees that are not paid will result in your courses being administratively dropped due to non-payment
- If you are a financial aid recipient, your award will not cover all of your fees. You are responsible to submit payment for any balance due

RESIDENCY

To be declared a California resident, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden

of proof lies with the student. If the applicant is not 18 years or older, s/he may derive residency status from their parents (or guardian) if the parent (or guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

Non-California Residents are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

AB 540

1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:
 - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
 - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
 - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.



What Are Those Transportation Fees?

- SBVC students voted during the spring 2012 semester to assess themselves a fee to continue free Omnitrans bus rides for all students through June 2017.
- Starting in fall 2012, students enrolled in 6+ units will be charged a \$7.50 non-refundable fee per semester (students enrolled in less than 6 units will be charged \$7.00).
- To ride for free, simply swipe your valid SBVC student I.D. any day of the year on any regular Omnitrans route. Besides helping the air quality, riding the bus also helps you avoid parking hassles, exorbitant gas prices, and the need to purchase parking decals. Get your student I.D. card by bringing a copy of your registration printout from WebAdvisor showing a balance of \$0.00 to the Office of Student Life (Campus Center #128)

ORIENTATION/ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND ENROLLMENT

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

1. **All new and returning students may register online at www.valleycollege.edu.**

2. **Transcripts of Prior Work**

Students must have official transcripts of all college work not done at San Bernardino Valley College sent to the Admissions and Records Office (Administration/Student Services Building) if they are planning to attend. **If the student does not submit an application, the transcript will be destroyed.**

3. **Orientation/Assessment/Advisement**

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

- Student orientation session: This can be completed in two ways, online or on campus.
 - For online session, visit the web site: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor or
 - Make an onsite appointment for group session in the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101) or call (909) 384-8955.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

- Assessment Appointment:
 - Schedule an appointment at https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp or
 - with the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101) or (909) 384-8955.

SBVC uses the Accuplacer assessment test*. The test is primarily used to assist students in the following:

- Identify skill levels in English, reading, math and ESL;
- Meet class prerequisite requirements;
- Choose appropriate classes;
- Develop student education plan.

*You may access test sample questions through www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer

Report at least fifteen minutes early on the assessment date you have chosen. Bring your orientation completion certificate with you as well as a photo ID (driver's license or school ID) and your SBVC ID number.

Advisement: Students must meet with a counselor prior to the start of their second semester of attendance to develop their two-year educational plan. You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103.

4. **You May Be Exempt From Assessment:**

You may be exempt from the English Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite English course at the college level.

You may be exempt from the math Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite math course at the college level.

You may be exempt from assessment if you meet at least one of the following criteria:

- Associate Degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university;
- An earned score of 3.0 or higher in Advanced Placement Tests in English and math;
- Submission of assessment placement scores from another California Community College within the last two years;
- Enrolling in courses to achieve or maintain certificate or license requirements which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites;
- Enrolling in courses for personal enrichment which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites. A maximum of 12 units may be taken prior to Assessment.

POLICY ON ASSESSMENT

1. **All entering students are required to complete the San Bernardino Valley College assessment process unless exempted.**

2. **Assessment results are valid for two years.** After two years, students are to be reassessed if they have not satisfactorily completed an English, math or reading course at SBVC.

3. **Students may be reassessed once when one of the following situations exists:**

- When one full year has elapsed from previous tests;
- When recommended by the department chair or division dean to retake the test;
- When recommended by the Student Policy and Scholastic Standards Committee in accordance with the exemption permitted by the SBVC Policy on Assessment.

4. **Students who reassess will be advised that the most current assessment results will supersede all other test results.**

5. **Students may satisfy the prerequisite for English, math, and reading through:**

- An assessment process;
- Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course; or
- Providing acceptable challenge documentation to the department chair or division dean.

PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

Priority registration begins on **November 25, 2013**. The registration system is available Monday-Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 11:59 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements, or academic and probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day. See page 4 of this schedule for the *Payment Policy*.

To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your priority level (Priority, A, B, C, D, E, or F). To confirm your priority, log on to www.valleycollege.edu/WebAdvisor. Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking. **You may register on the day of your priority registration date or any day thereafter.**

Priority A • November 25-27

- DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs

Priority B • November 28-30

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Fall 2013 and who have completed 40 –100 units at SBVC
- Student athletes
- Valley-Bound Commitment
- International Students
- STAR
- Middle College High School

Priority C • December 1-3

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Fall 2013 and who have completed 30 – 39.9 units at SBVC

Priority D • December 4-6

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Fall 2013 and who have completed 15 – 29.9 units at SBVC

Priority E •December 7-9

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring 2013 and who have completed 0 to 14.9 units at SBVC
- Middle College High School

Priority F • December 10-12

- Students who enrolled at SBVC previously but NOT in Fall 2013 who have reapplied for Spring 2014
- New students for Spring 2014 who have been assessed

Note: Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration. [(Title 5; Section 58108 (I) (2)]

Open Registration • December 13-January 12

- All students in the above listed priorities
- Continuing students with more than 100 units
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher
- High School students who have been approved for Concurrent Enrollment

Last day for high school students to submit paperwork • December 20



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

FEES

Required Fees:

California Residents

Enrollment Fee	\$46.00/Unit
Campus Center Fee	\$1.00/Unit – not to exceed \$10.00 per fiscal year
Health & Accident Fee	\$19.00
Instructional Materials Fee (<i>various Art courses</i>)	Cost dependent on course
Student Representation Fee	\$1.00
Transportation Fee	\$7.50 (6 or more units) \$7.00 (less than 6 units)

Non-California Resident

Non-Resident Tuition	\$162.00/Unit
----------------------	---------------

(*Non-residents must pay all fees required of residents plus non-resident tuition*).

Students on a visa must also pay \$41.00/Unit Capital Outlay Fee.

Optional Fees

Associated Student Body Discount Sticker	\$ 7.50
Parking	
One Semester (Fall or Spring)	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver	\$20.00
Summer Session	\$15.00
Daily Permit	\$ 2.00
Services Fee (<i>Welding Practical Exams</i>)	Cost dependent on course

All fees are subject to change. Please visit www.valleycollege.edu for updates

REFUNDS

Refunds are:

- processed automatically
- paid by check
- mailed to the address we have on file for you
- sent approximately 10 weeks after the beginning of the term
- subject to a \$10 processing fee

Refunds of \$15 or less cannot be processed.

You are eligible for a **full** refund if:

- you drop your class(es) before the beginning of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) before the start of the class (short-term classes)

You are eligible for a **partial** refund (*enrollment fees & tuition only*) if:

- you drop your class(es) within the first two weeks of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) within the first 10% of the class (short-term classes)

Students who are not eligible for a refund but who can document extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, death, etc.) may petition for a refund in the Admissions Office.

Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations states that a community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 55003, where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.

HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately.

ADDING CLASSES: AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Visit www.valleycollege.edu for instructions. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the “use by date” (located on the web authorization sticker) has expired.

Always retain your registration and schedule information until after final grades are posted.

DROPPING CLASSES: An instructor’s signature is **NOT required to DROP a class**. All classes may be dropped using the web. **It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware that dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**

CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de “Reglas” al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES: Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a). Conéctese al sitio www.valleycollege.edu, entre a la página principal llamada “Campus Central”, y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el “use by date” (en la estampilla de autorización), en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.

CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:

Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases. Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con www.valleycollege.edu. **El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.**



FACULTY CHAIRS and PROGRAM ADVISORS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Patti Wall	8577
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Kevin Kammer	8503
Anthropology	Romana Pires	8602
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stankas	8268
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Biology	Mark Ikeda	8562
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	John Stankas	8268
Child Development	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
Communication Studies	Leticia Hector	8618
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	Roger Powell	8910
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Jeff Klug	8236
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Matie Scully	8545
Diesel	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Economics	Walt Chatfield	8652
Electricity/Electronics/Tecalc	Tarif Halabi	8501
Engineering	Michael Lysak	8529
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Food and Nutrition	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Vanessa Engstrom	8653
Geography	Vanessa Engstrom	8653
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Tarif Halabi	8501

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Health Education	John Banola	1661
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	James Robinson	8583
Inspection Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903
Library Technology	Patti Wall	8577
Machinist Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903
Mathematics	Teri Strong	8526
Microbiology	Mark Ikeda	8562
Modern Languages	Jose Recinos	8237
Music	Matie Scully	8545
Nursing	Tamara Maurizi	8919
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Pharmacy Technology	Vanessa Engstrom	8653
Philosophy	Julius Jackson	8595
Physical Education	John Banola	1661
Physical Science	John Stankas	8268
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Jeff Klug	8236
Political Science	Ed Millican	8587
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Dennis Jackson	8934
Psychology	Sandra Moore	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Leticia Hector	8618
Reading & Study Skills	Kimberly Jefferson	1653
Real Estate/Escrow	Michael Assumma	8923
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson	8595
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Student Development	Ailsa Aguilar-Kitibutr	8694
Theatre Arts	Matie Scully	8545
Transportation	Kevin Kammer	8503
Water Supply Technology	Melita Caldwell-Betties Todd Heibel	8522 8638
Welding Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903



San Bernardino

Valley College

NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES?



FINANCIAL AID

Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees **only**. Students must submit either a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG) Application **or** a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).

DID YOU KNOW YOU MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO HELP PAY FOR BOOKS, TRANSPORTATION AND LIVING EXPENSES?

See the listing below for all federal and state funds available through the **FAFSA** process at San Bernardino Valley College. To file a **FAFSA** (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) go to www.fafsa.ed.gov and use **school code 001272** for Valley College. Additional information regarding each of the programs listed is available in the Financial Aid Office and our staff is eager to help you.

Information is also available at
http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/

Federal Aid Programs

- **Federal Pell Grant – Foundation of Federal Student Aid**
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**
Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and have exceptional need.
- **Federal Work-Study**
Part-time employment on campus.

State Aid Programs

- **Cal Grant (B and C)**

The primary deadline for Cal Grant is March 2 and there is also a secondary filing deadline of September 2. The application for Cal Grant is a 2 step process: a **FAFSA** and a **GPA Verification Form** must be submitted in order to be considered for the grant.

- **Chafee Grant**

Students who are eligible for the California Chafee Grant may receive up to \$5,000 per year. To qualify, you must be a current or former foster youth and not have reached your 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the award year. Go to the California Chafee Web page to apply – www.chafee.csac.ca.gov

- **Scholarship Program:**

You can learn more about the criteria and application process by visiting the SBVC Scholarship at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/admissions-financial-aid/scholarships>.

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A SPECIFIC SECTION?

Are you looking for an online or hybrid section? Or is it an evening or weekend class that is for you? We also offer Honors and Supplemental Instruction courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online or Hybrid section



Evening section - bold and shaded



Weekend section - classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays



Honors section



Learning Community section

SI Supplemental Instruction section (*read more about SI at www.valleycollege.edu/SI*)

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 001 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

This class introduces students to the college environment, its educational opportunities, college services, academic procedures and policies, including graduation and transfer requirements. College survival skills such as educational planning, goal-setting, learning styles, time management, and interpersonal skills are key components of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3000	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 7 week class: 01/13 - 02/26							
3004	05	TTH	07:00a-07:45a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/13							
3006	02	TTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/13							
3008	03	TTH	02:00p-02:45p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 10 week class: 01/14 - 03/27							
3010	04	TTH	03:00p-03:45p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 10 week class: 01/14 - 03/27							
W	3014	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.00	LIB147 Ellison,A
			S	09:00a-02:50p	LEC		LIB147 Ellison,A
Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 2 week class: 01/17 - 01/25							

Online/Hybrid:



3012 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 Strine,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus:

3002 06 M 03:00p-05:00p LEC 1.00 MCHS Day,R
 Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 8 week class: 01/27 - 03/31
 Note: Ref. No. 3002 will be held at Middle College High School in San Bernardino.

ACAD 010 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

This course presents techniques and strategies for academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis is on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: *Completion of any college-level course to be tutored with a grade of B or better is required.*

Note: A mandatory orientation meeting with the instruction will provide information about the course. Please call (909) 384-8244 for registration information.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students interested in the accounting field. Emphasis is on the development of skills used to record business transactions, to prepare financial statements, and complete an accounting cycle. The course is designed for occupational students and for those who wish preparatory training before entering ACCT 200.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3024 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B131 Brooks,R

Online/Hybrid:

3020 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3018 72 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 3.00 B125 Lite1,G
ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Lite1,G

Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3022 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3022 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

This course provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. It also includes the use of spreadsheet software to find the solutions to accounting problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3026 01 MW 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B125 Lite1,G

Online/Hybrid:

3028 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B

Note: Ref. No. 3028 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3030 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B

Note: Ref. No. 3030 - 8 week class: 03/10 - 05/02

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the liabilities, the records and control requirements of a payroll accounting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3034 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B131 Range1,F

Online/Hybrid:

3032 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3032 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 200 Financial Accounting 4.00 Units

This course is a study of the theory and practice of accounting applicable to recording, summarizing, and reporting of business transactions for external reporting and other external uses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090, ACCT 010, CIT 101 or CIT 114, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3036 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B125 Lite1,G

3042 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B124 Brooks,R

3044 03 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B131 Lee,S

Online/Hybrid:

3038 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3040 71 ARR 9 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3040 - 8 week class: 03/10 - 05/02

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 201 Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3050 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B131 Lee,S

Online/Hybrid:

3046 71 W 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B204 Courts,J

ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3046 - 9 week class: 01/15 - 03/12

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3048 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles and functions of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3052	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Hernandez, J
3056	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH336	Vanella, F

Online/Hybrid:

3054	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine, K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System

3.00 Units

This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings, from pre-arrest through trial and appeal, utilizing statutory, state and constitutional precedents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3058	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley, P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3060	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley, P
3062	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley, P

Online/Hybrid:

3064	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Massey, J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence

3.00 Units

This course examines the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Online/Hybrid:

3066	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine, K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 105 Community Relations

3.00 Units

This course examines the complex and dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system serving a multicultural population.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3068	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley, P
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Online/Hybrid:

3070	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine, K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REGISTER TODAY. PAY TODAY.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

REGISTER TODAY
PAY TODAY

NEW FOR
SPRING 2013

SAME-DAY PAY

All students at SBVC are required to pay for classes on the same day they register.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

This course covers the principles of various types of investigations utilized in the criminal justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3072	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P
3074	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH336	White,S

ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units

This course explores the theories that focuses on juvenile law, courts and processes, and the constitutional protections extended to juveniles administered by the American Justice System.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3076	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH336	O'Connell,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

AERO 101L General Laboratory/Materials and Servicing Airframe and Powerplant 2.00 Units

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, aircraft fluid lines, fittings, aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning, and ground operations and handling.

(Formerly AERO-107.1)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 101.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3080	01	TTH	08:40a-11:35a	LAB	2.00	T114A	Teeguarden,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

AERO 103 Airframe Maintenance - Systems and Components 6.00 Units

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include aircraft welding, electrical circuits, and basic aircraft systems for power, landing, brakes warning instrumentation, auto pilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 103L.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3082	01	MW	08:40a-11:30a	LEC	6.00	T125	Picke,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

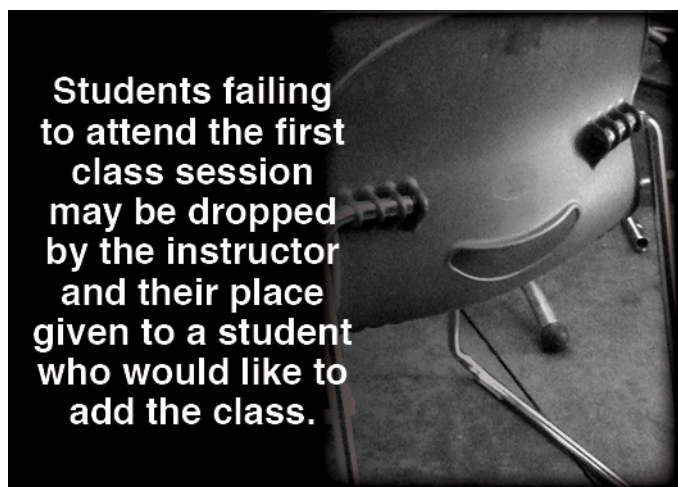
AERO 101 General/Materials and Servicing Airframe and Powerplant Technologies 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, aircraft fluid lines and fittings, aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning and ground operations and handling.

(Formerly AERO-101.1)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 101L.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3078	01	MTWTH	07:25a-08:30a	LEC	5.00	T125	Teeguarden,T
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------



Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 103L Airframe Maintenance Laboratory Systems and Components

5.00 Units

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include aircraft welding, electrical circuits, and basic aircraft systems for power, landing, brakes warning instrumentation, auto pilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

(Formerly AERO-109)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 103.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3084	01	MTWTH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB	5.00	T114A	Hoyt,J Picke,M
	F		07:30a-10:20a	LAB		T114A	Hoyt,J Picke,M

AERO 105 Power Plant Maintenance - Accessory Overhaul

6.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include electricity, ignition, fuel, fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 105L.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3086	01	MW	08:40a-11:30a	LEC	6.00	T102	Kammer,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

AERO 105L Powerplant Maintenance Laboratory - Accessory Overhaul

5.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include electrical power generation, ignition, fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propeller systems, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

(Formerly AERO-111)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 105.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3088	01	MTWTH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB	5.00	T114B	Kammer,K
	F		07:30a-10:20a	LAB		T114B	Kammer,K

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I

4.00 Units

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4672	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters
4674	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters
4676	06	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Staff
4678	04	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Wong,J
4680	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Strom,A
4682	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Chavoushi,M

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 118 for Big Bear High School sections)

4684	60	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Yardumiam,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

ASL 110 American Sign Language II

4.00 Units

The course is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. Students continue to develop basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. There are four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4686	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Staff
4688	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Strom,B

ASL 112 American Sign Language IV

4.00 Units

This course is designed to help students acquire communicative competency in American Sign Language, both comprehension and production skills within the contexts of literature and storytelling. Emphasis is on cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
Prerequisite: ASL 111.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4690	01	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Wong,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 100 Introduction to Archaeology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the study of concepts, theories and methods of anthropological archaeology and a review of significant data and models that contribute to the knowledge of human past. This course examines the history and interdisciplinary nature of archaeological research; dating techniques and methods of survey, excavation, and analysis; cultural resource management; and selected cultural sequences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

3090 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the paradigms and methods used to study cultural systems. This course examines topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, language and communication, social organizations, subsistence strategies, economic and political systems, religion, art, cultural change and modernization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3092 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M
 3094 02 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M
 3096 03 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M

Online/Hybrid:

3098 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 106 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units

This course is the systematic study of humans as biological organisms, including the origin of humanity and their place in nature, variation and adaptability, and modern biological diversity. There is also a focus on comparative primate behavior, genetics and heredity, human evolution and the underlying fossil records.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3100 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M
 3102 02 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M
 3108 68 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH351 Hadden,J

Online/Hybrid:

3104 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3106 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3106 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 118 for Big Bear High School sections)

3110 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Hadden,J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ANTHRO 106, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1at BBHS.

ANTHRO 107 North American Indians 3.00 Units

This course is a systematic survey of North American Indian groups, from their prehistoric roots to the present. This analysis includes their place in American history, U.S. government policies and regulation, and future prospects for North American Indians.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3112 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M

WHO SAID THERE ARE NO SUCH THINGS AS GUARANTEES IN LIFE?

If you are interested in transferring to a California State University (CSU), ask your counselor about SBVC's 7 NEW Associate Degrees for Transfer that guarantee community college students a seat at a CSU campus. Degrees are available in Administration of Justice, Anthropology, Communication Studies, English, Mathematics, Psychology, Sociology, and many more are on the way.



Associate Degree for Transfer
A Degree with a Guarantee.™

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of religious expressions in tribal and/or ethnic societies, both past and present, including witchcraft, magic, totemism, mythology and ritual, nativistic movements, and the religious context of drug usage. Prehistoric religion will be examined, as well as the rituals, symbols, and beliefs of selected tribal peoples.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Online/Hybrid:

3114 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ARABIC

ARAB 101 College Arabic I 5.00 Units

This course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation including the Arabic alphabet, symbols and sounds, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the key social issues and culture of Arabic-speaking people. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 1/13:

4668 01 MW 03:30p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH340 Rafei, Z
4670 02 MW 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 NH341 Rafei, Z

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design I 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the design process, the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 1/13:

3116 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 PS217 Jorgensen, J
M 12:30p-03:20p LAB PS217 Jorgensen, J
3118 02 MW 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS217 Jorgensen, J
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB PS217 Jorgensen, J

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.*

Beginning week of 1/13:

3120 01 TTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS217 Domagas-Fernandez
TTH 12:30p-03:20p LAB PS217 Domagas-Fernandez
3122 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS217 Anton, M
TTH 07:00p-09:40p LAB PS217 Anton, M

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design Through Gothic 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians through the Gothic period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction and additional influences on the built environment.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
COREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.*

Beginning week of 1/13:

3124 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS216 Jorgensen, J

Online/Hybrid:

3126 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jorgensen, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome--including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction. Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3128 01 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 PS217 Jorgensen, J

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages. The course provides an overview of the art and architecture of the following periods: the Stone Age, Ancient Near East, Egypt, the Aegean, the Greek and Roman Empires, the Etruscans, the Byzantine Empire, the Medieval periods in Europe, Romanesque, and Gothic.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3130 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 Wardell, M
3134 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Thompson, R

Online/Hybrid:

3132 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 BlaLock, A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 102 Art History: Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3136 01 MW 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 ART144 BlaLock, A

Beginning week of 2/17:

3138 02 MW 05:00p-07:05p LEC 3.00 ART144 White, C
Note: Ref. No. 3138 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/14

ART 102H Art History: Renaissance to Present - Honors 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/17:

3140 02 MW 05:00p-07:05p LEC 3.00 ART144 White, C
Note: Ref. No. 3140 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/14

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

What's happening on campus?

Check out the SBVC Master Calendar on the front page of www.valleycollege.edu



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to two- and three-dimensional art from a multicultural perspective. Art in a historical and worldwide context, the function of art in society, art processes, and visual vocabulary are examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3142 01 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART144 Bachman,B

ART 107 Art History: Africa, Asia, the Americas and Oceania

3.00 Units

The course provides a survey of art from Africa, Asia, the Americas, and Oceania. This includes an examination of the religious and social factors influencing art, artifacts, and architecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3144 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 ART144 Blalock,A

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design

3.00 Units

The course is an introduction to basic principles, components, and terminology of two-dimensional design common in the visual arts. Course topics include the principles of design, elements of design, color theory, and an exploration of the creative process.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3148 02 F 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART107 Fisher,L
F 10:00a-12:50p LAB ART107 Fisher,L

Beginning week of 2/17:

3146 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3146 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/14

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

3150	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	RosaIes,D
			10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	RosaIes,D
3152	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B

Beginning week of 2/17:

3154	03	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Fisher,L
		TTH	02:20p-04:20p	LAB		ART107	Fisher,L

Note: Ref. No. 3154 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/15

3156	04	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:20p-09:20p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3156 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/14

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of the fundamentals of painting, including techniques of composition, color mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

3158	01	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	RosaIes,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	RosaIes,D
W 3160	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Cuevas,D
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART114	Cuevas,D
3162	02	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	RosaIes,D
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART114	RosaIes,D



JANUARY 20 - Martin Luther King Jr. Day

FEBRUARY 14 - Lincoln's Birthday

FEBRUARY 17 - Washington's Birthday

MAY 26 - Memorial Day

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

There is an instructional materials fee of \$30 for ART 132X4. Description of required materials can be picked up from the Art Gallery or Campus Business Office. Material(s) can be ordered in the Campus Business Office in AD/SS 206. Please NOTE, while you are not obligated to order the materials from SBVC, these materials are required for completion of this course.

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form. Drawings are based on a live nude model. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 2/17:

3164	01	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:20p-04:20p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3164 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/14

ART 145 Fundamentals of Graphic Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on visual communication, the design process, and creative problem solving in a digital environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3166	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3168	02	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J
3170	04	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units

The course introduces students to the role of computer graphics in visual communication. The fundamentals of applicable software are explored, with an emphasis on page layout software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3172	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3174	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course examines the role and application of computer graphics in visual communication, with an emphasis on more complex computer skills and design problems. Career goals are explored and students develop portfolios in digital and print formats.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3176	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3178	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

This introductory course focuses on photography as a creative medium. Emphasis in the course is on the creative skills required to make effective images using digital cameras and computer software. Students will supply their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3180	01	TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3182	02	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3186	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 118 for Big Bear High School sections)

3184	60	TTH	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Seaman,J
		TTH	06:30p-07:45p	LAB		BBHS	Seaman,J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

There is an instructional materials fee of \$40 for ART 175X4. Description of required materials can be picked up from the Art Gallery or Campus Business Office. Material(s) can be ordered in the Campus Business Office in AD/SS 206. Please NOTE, while you are not obligated to order the materials from SBVC, these materials are required for completion of this course.

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

This course is a progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

3188	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Keena,S
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART120	Keena,S

Beginning week of 2/17:

3190	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	10:20a-12:20p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3190 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/15

ART 180 Beginning 3D Computer Animation 3.00 Units

This course focuses on beginning techniques in 3D animation. Students are introduced to 3D design, rendering, key frame animation, and lighting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ART 120, ART 124X4 and ART 148.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W	3192	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Bourbeau,R
			S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Bourbeau,R

ART 185 Beginning Website Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the elements of website production, including eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (XHTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS). The course emphasizes preparing web content and designing website layouts in Adobe DreamWeaver.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3194	01	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Kawa,K
		TTH	03:00p-04:15p	LAB		B212	Kawa,K

ART 186 Interactive Web Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on interactive motion graphics for website and multi-screen environments, using applications such as Adobe Flash. Emphasis is on design concept as well as an understanding of structure, web media impact and social media marketing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: ART 185.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3196	01	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,K
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,K

There is an instructional materials fee of \$35 for ART 212X4. Description of required materials can be picked up from the Art Gallery or Campus Business Office. Material(s) can be ordered in the Campus Business Office in AD/SS 206. Please NOTE, while you are not obligated to order the materials from SBVC, these materials are required for completion of this course.

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course is a progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics. Topics include hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing. Students produce cylinders, bottles, vases, bowls, plates, lids, and vessels with handles. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

3198	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3200	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3202	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!

WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Apr 05 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 4:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Apr 07 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Apr 08 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	Apr 09 Competition 12:00 PM

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR

ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

There is an instructional materials fee for ART 240X4. Students taking this course for the first semester have a materials fee of \$50, students taking this course for the second semester have a materials fee of \$100, students taking this course for the third semester have a materials fee of \$150, and students taking this course for the fourth semester have a materials fee of \$200. Description of required materials can be picked up from the Art Gallery or Campus Business Office. Material(s) can be ordered in the Campus Business Office in AD/SS 206. Please NOTE, while you are not obligated to order the materials from SBVC, these materials are required for completion of this course.

ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

This course is progressive study of glass working techniques, including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis is on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sandblasting, and non-conventional methods. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 2/17:

3204	01	MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Beckley,M Stewart,J
		MW	10:20a-12:20p	LAB		ART126	Beckley,M Stewart,J

Note: Ref. No. 3204 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/14

There is an instructional materials fee for this course. Students taking this course for the first semester have a materials fee of \$30, students taking this course for the second, third or fourth semester have a materials fee of \$40. Description of required materials can be picked up from the Art Gallery or Campus Business Office. Material(s) can be ordered in the Campus Business Office in AD/SS 206. Please NOTE while you are not obligated to order the materials from SBVC, these materials are required for completion of this course.

ART 270X4 Design in Glass 3.00 Units

This course is a progressive study of glass-working techniques, including kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

3206	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART120	Pratt,D

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

This is an introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies, and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5044	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Online/Hybrid:

W	5046	70	S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
				01/18/14				
			S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
				02/08/14				
			S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
				03/01/14				
		S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J	
			03/29/14					
		S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J	
			04/26/14					
		ARR	2.93	HRS/WK	LEC		Buchholz,J	

Note: Ref. No. 5046 - 15 week class: 01/18 - 04/26



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is the companion course to ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy. Laboratory work provides a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5048	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS214	HoIstrom,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

AUTO 020 Non-Structural Body Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, oxyacetylene and MIG welding, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B-3.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3208	02	MW	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M
3210	01	F	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T118A	Williams,M

AUTO 022 Non-Structural Collision Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on laws and regulations, refinishing techniques, Metal Inert (MIG) welding, and carbon fiber and fiberglass repair. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B3 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3212	01	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T118A	Williams,M
3214	03	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T111B	Sievers,J
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T118A	Sievers,J
3216	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M

AUTO 024 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, paint equipment, frame straightening equipment and uni-body measuring and repair and EPA and SCAQMD requirements. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B4 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3218	01	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T118A	Williams,M

AUTO 026 Auto Collision Refinishing 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single-, two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/bending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B2.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3220	01	TTH	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3222	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3224	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3226	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3228	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T124	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Bodnar,W

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering**4.00 Units**

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.***Beginning week of 1/13:**

3230	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3232	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T124	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Bodnar,W

AUTO 056 Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning**4.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import vehicle air conditioning and heating systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/13:**

3234	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	T123	Wilson,D
		MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 065 Electrical Systems Diagnosis and Repair**5.00 Units**

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to diagnose and repair automotive electrical malfunctions. Topics include lighting systems, electrical instruments and accessories, electrical door components, air bags, wiring diagrams, and alarm systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/13:**

3236	01	TTH	08:00a-09:40a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 069 Engine Performance - Fuel and Exhaust Systems**5.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of fuel management systems including domestic and import feedback carburetor, fuel injection and computer control fuel management systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/13:**

3238	01	MW	01:00p-02:45p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:15p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 076X3 Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive**4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work on front wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. Course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 076X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 1/13:**

3240	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 077 Manual Transmissions and Transaxles**4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work on front wheel drive manual transaxles and rear wheel drive manual transmissions in automobile and light truck applications including transfer cases, axle assemblies, and clutches.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/13:**

3242	01	M	08:30a-11:20a	LAB	4.00	T116B	Ramirez,R
		W	08:30a-11:20a	LEC		T105	Ramirez,R

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology**4.00 Units**

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/13:**

3244	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R
3246	02	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair**6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 1/13:**

3248	01	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:30p-05:40p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing the scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3250	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3252	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3254	03	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Iyengar,M
3256	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	McDonald,V
3258	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3260	06	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3262	07	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3264	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
W 3266	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		HLS135	Ghaffari,M
3268	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Castro,E
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Mondrala,S

BIOL 104 Human Ecology

3.00 Units

The course presents the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is placed on earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3270	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
3272	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R

BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3274	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors

4.00 Units

 This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3276	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

Have You Checked Your Student Email Today?

Powered by



- * Important Financial Aid Updates
- * Admissions & Registration Changes
- * Up to 25GB Storage
- * Free Access to Google Apps
- * Searchable Inbox

Get updates, tips, and your questions answered here:

<http://sbccd.org/studentemail>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases

2.00 Units

This course is an examination of the social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding sexually transmitted diseases. The topics include the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of prominent sexually transmitted diseases including the impact of current biotechnology on vaccine development, treatment and diagnostics. The historical and changing attitudes and measures toward the control of sexually transmitted diseases will be reviewed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3278	01	M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS135	Burnham, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Online/Hybrid:

3280	70	W	05:00p-08:20p	LEC	2.00	HLS134	Burnham, L
			02/12/14				
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LEC		HLS134	Burnham, L
			03/26/14				
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LEC		HLS134	Burnham, L
			04/30/14				
		ARR	1.8 HRS/WK	LEC			Burnham, L

Note: Ref. No. 3280 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BIOL 155 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to human anatomy and physiology. The course is intended to meet the prerequisite for students entering the Psychiatric Technician program or other professional programs that accept a lecture/lab course in human anatomy and physiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 914 and MATH 942.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3282	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS216	Kehrier, C
		W	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		HLS230	Kehrier, C
3284	05	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Staff
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS230	Staff
3286	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Vasquez, T
		TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		HLS207	Vasquez, T
3288	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Johnson, K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS207	Johnson, K
3290	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS136	Jones, B
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Jones, B

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology

4.00 Units

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3292	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda, M
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda, M
3294	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda, M
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda, M
3296	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Lee, J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Lee, J

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3298	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Vasquez, T
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez, T
3300	02	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Vasquez, T
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez, T

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology

1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 2/10:

3302	01	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS213	Burnham, L
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3302 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

This is the first semester of a two semester sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of human anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for pre-professional majors or others interested in the advanced study of human biology. Topics include inorganic and organic chemistry, body orientation and organization, cytology, histology, fluid and electrolyte balances, and the following systems: urinary, cardiovascular, lymphatic, and respiratory. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3304	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Glass,N
		TH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS211	Glass,N
3308	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Cowan,J
3310	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Allen,R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Allen,R

Online/Hybrid:

3306	70	W	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Au,A
		W	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		HLS211	Dutton,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Au,A

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

This is the second semester of a two semester sequence that includes human metabolism, and the following systems: digestive, integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine and reproductive. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3312	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Au,A
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Staff
3314	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		TH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Staff
3316	03	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Mulchandani
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS230	Mulchandani
3318	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Sobhanian,S
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Sobhanian,S

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course is primarily gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3320	03	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Staff
		M	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS222	Staff
3322	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
3326	02	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
3328	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ramos,R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R
3330	05	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ramos,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R

Online/Hybrid:

3324	70	T	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		T	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3332	71	W	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		W	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. It is the study of the dynamic functions of the human body, emphasizing homeostatic mechanisms and the interrelationships of body organ systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3334	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo,J
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3336	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo,J
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3338	05	WF	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Saad,N
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Saad,N
3340	03	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Murillo,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3342	04	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Murillo,J
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J

**Student Profile: Michelle Jones
SBVC Commencement Speaker
Proves Age Is No Barrier, Redirects Economic
Downturn Into College Success**

Five generations of Michelle Jones' family—including her 93-year-old grandmother and her 2-year old granddaughter—were in attendance to watch her walk across the stage as a college graduate in May 2013. When she walked across the stage at SBVC's 2013 Commencement, Michelle she was receiving her second noteworthy recognition of the year.



"One of my friends pointed out how most people don't get the chance to receive their AARP card in the same year as their college degree," Johnson said.

After decades of well-paying jobs in human resources, finance, and management, Michelle found herself facing an extended period of unemployment in 2010.

"I was always in the right place at the right time—when one job ended, there was another great opportunity waiting for me and I never missed a paycheck," Michelle said. "I have always been a good employee, was progressively gaining experience, and was making more money than people around me with advanced degrees. I couldn't see what a degree was going to do for me."

But, during the economic downturn, no jobs were waiting in the wings after another layoff, and she decided to enroll at SBVC at the age of 53. Despite managing million-dollar budgets at her previous jobs, Michelle's assessment results placed her into basic arithmetic classes—creating an uphill climb to reach her goal of an associate's degree in accounting.

"I had already enrolled in a class at Valley right before I was laid off, but couldn't mentally bring myself to get to the campus and actually take the class," said the resident of Highland. "I tried stopping in at the Student Success Center and met a tutor named Andrew. He was so patient and really helped me out for two hours every week."

After starting in the spring of 2011, Michelle proceeded to earn a 3.0 grade point average every semester. Michelle is now substituting as a secretary in the Office of Student Life.

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units
This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 290 or BIOL 201 and CHEM 101.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3344	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham, L
		MW	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS218	Staff
3346	02	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Staff
		MW	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Staff
3348	03	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham, L
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS218	Burnham, L
3350	04	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham, L
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Burnham, L
3352	05	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham, L
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS218	Staff

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 012 Principles of Retailing 3.00 Units

This course will cover the role of retailing in serving the needs of the community, including analysis of consumer needs, store locations, financial requirements and legal processes of starting a retail operation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Off-Campus:

3354	01	W	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Vasquez, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3354 - 14 week class: 01/15 - 04/16

Note: Ref. No. 3354 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 013 Marketing Principles

3.00 Units

This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3356 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M

Beginning week of 2/17:

3360 68 T 05:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B202 Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3360 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

Online/Hybrid:

3358 70 F 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M
ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LEC Assumma,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 118 for Big Bear High School sections)

3362 60 T 05:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3362 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in BUSAD 013, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

Off-Campus:

3364 02 TH 06:00p-09:40p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L

Note: Ref. No. 3364 - 14 week class: 01/16 - 04/17

Note: Ref. No. 3364 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 015 Small Business Management/ Entrepreneurship

3.00 Units

The course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize, prevent and solve problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3366 70 F 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M
ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LEC Assumma,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 020 Business Management

3.00 Units

This course is designed for business majors and examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3368 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B119 Angelo,D

BUSAD 027 Business Communication

3.00 Units

This course is a study of the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace. Emphasis is placed on written communications, including business letters, proposals, resumes and other business documents. A considerable amount of time is devoted to planning, organizing, outlining and grammar and writing style.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment.

Off-Campus:

3370 01 T 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L

Note: Ref. No. 3370 - 14 week class: 01/14 - 04/15

Note: Ref. No. 3370 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment

3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3372 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B119 Angelo,D



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

This course will introduce the student to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. It includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3374	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B131	Assumma,M
3376	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B131	Assumma,M
3378	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B131	Assumma,M

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance, Investments and Estate Planning 3.00 Units

This course is an integrated approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. The student will examine the preparation for managing one's personal finances, including financial planning, income and expense management, investment analysis, retirement planning, consumerism, long-term care, estate planning, credit management, home ownership, death and taxes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Online/Hybrid:

3382	70	ARR	4.9 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Stauble,V
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3382 - 11 week class: 01/13 - 03/28

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3380	71	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B124	Stauble,V
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3380 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

This course explores the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis is placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3384	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B124	Schall,D
3386	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B124	Schall,D
3388	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B124	Schall,D

BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

BUSCAL 050 Quantitative Methods in Business 3.00 Units

This course covers fundamental calculations and their application to business problems. Topics include payroll, pricing, interest and discount, commission, taxes, and other pertinent uses of mathematics in the field of business.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Off-Campus:

3390	01	M	05:30p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Underwood,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3390 - 14 week class: 01/13 - 04/14

Note: Ref. No. 3390 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3392	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS216	Dunn,N
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		PS316	Dunn,N
3394	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Shweikeh,E
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS316	Shweikeh,E
3396	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Shweikeh,E
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS316	Shweikeh,E
3398	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Zhu,Z
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS318	Zhu,Z
3400	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Zhu,Z
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS318	Zhu,Z
3402	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Torrez,M
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS316	Torrez,M
3404	07	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Torrez,M
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS316	Mayo,A
3406	08	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Avelar,A
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS318	Avelar,A
3408	09	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS199	Avelar,A
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		PS318	Avelar,A
3410	10	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Lessard,G
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS312	Lessard,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry (cont.) 4.00 Units

	3412	11	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Lessard,G
			TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS312	Lessard,G
	3414	13	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Babajide,R
			T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS312	Babajide,R
	3416	14	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Babajide,R
			TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS312	Babajide,R
	3418	15	TTH	02:30p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Mayo,A
			T	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		PS316	Mayo,A
	3420	16	TTH	02:30p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Mayo,A
			TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		PS318	Mayo,A
	3422	17	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS216	Frankini,A
			F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS315	Frankini,A
W	3424	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Farnum,M
			S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS316	Farnum,M
	3426	18	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Johnson,S
			M	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS318	Johnson,S
	3428	19	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Johnson,S
			W	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS318	Johnson,S
	3430	20	M	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Lim,S
			W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS312	Lim,S
	3432	21	M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	4.00	PS312	Alvarez,M
			W	07:00p-09:50p	LEC		PS199	Alvarez,M
SI	3434	22	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Hayes,S
			T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS316	Hayes,S
	3436	23	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Hayes,S
			TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS316	Hayes,S

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 1/13:

	3438	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS228	McKeen,W
			M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS310	McKeen,W
	3440	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS228	McKeen,W
			W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS310	McKeen,W

Online/Hybrid:

	3442	70	T	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS310	Torrez,M
			T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez,M
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Torrez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

	3444	71	TH	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS310	Torrez,M
			TH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez,M
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Torrez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CHEM 104H Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry - Honors 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry. This course is intended for the students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Online/Hybrid:

	3446	70	TH	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS310	Torrez,M
			TH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez,M
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Torrez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry 3.00 Units

In this course students will explore the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

	3448	01	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	3.00	PS206	Alvarez,M
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Get Help Now!

The Student Success Center features:

- * Dozens of tutors
- * Small/large group study areas
- * Indoor/outdoor study areas
- * Drop-in tutoring for math, biology, chemistry, physics, and history
- * Scheduled one-on-one appointments
- * Course-specific facilitated workshops
- * Evening hours available
(Mon-Thurs. from 8 a.m - 8 p.m.)
- * Friday/Saturday hours (9 a.m - 2 p.m.)

All services at the Student Success Center are FREE and located on the first floor of the Physical Sciences (PS) building in PS-121.

For more information, call 909.384.8566 or visit valleycollege.edu/studentsuccesscenter.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3450	03	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	PS199	Stiglich,D
		MW	09:30a-12:15p	LAB		PS315	Stiglich,D
3452	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS206	Stanskas,P
		TTH	11:00a-01:40p	LAB		PS315	Dunn,N

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Student must enroll in both CHEM 150 section 01, and ENGL 101 section 29, to participate in this learning community. For questions about Learning Communities please see Science Division Office, PS 148.

3454	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS216	Morales,J
		MW	01:00p-03:40p	LAB		PS315	Morales,J
3456	04	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS199	Rahbarnia,S
		TTH	02:00p-04:40p	LAB		PS315	Rahbarnia,S
3458	05	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	PS199	Lemieux,J
		MW	05:30p-08:15p	LAB		PS315	Lemieux,J
3460	06	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS216	Staff
		TTH	07:00p-09:40p	LAB		PS315	Staff

CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors 5.00 Units

General Chemistry I - Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry and with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3462	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS206	Stanskas,P
		TTH	11:00a-01:40p	LAB		PS315	Dunn,N

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Student must enroll in both CHEM 150H section 01, and ENGL 101 section 29, to participate in this learning community. For questions about Learning Communities please see Science Division Office, PS 148.

3464	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS216	Morales,J
		MW	01:00p-03:40p	LAB		PS315	Morales,J

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3466	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS214	Dunn,N
		MW	01:00p-03:40p	LAB		PS312	Dunn,N
3468	02	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS206	McDonald,S
		TTH	07:00p-09:40p	LAB		PS312	McDonald,S

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors 5.00 Units

General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3470	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS214	Dunn,N
		MW	01:00p-03:40p	LAB		PS312	Dunn,N

CHEM 205 Quantitative Chemical Analysis 5.00 Units

This course explores the principles, calculations, and applications of Analytical Chemistry. It is designed for second year Chemistry and Biology majors and students pursuing professional careers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3472	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	PS310	Lillard,S
		TTH	09:30a-12:10p	LAB		PS310	Lillard,S

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I

4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

SI 3474	01	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Wen, E
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS310	Wen, E
SI 3476	02	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Wen, E
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS310	Wen, E

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II

4.00 Units

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

SI 3478	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Lillard, S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Lillard, S


Beginning week of 1/27:

SI 3480	02	TTH	10:00a-11:30a	LEC	4.00	PS199	Avelar, A
		TH	12:30p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Avelar, A

Note: Ref. No. 3480 - 16 week class: 01/28 - 05/15

CHEM 213H Organic Chemistry II - Honors

4.00 Units

 The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3482	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Lillard, S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Lillard, S

Beginning week of 1/27:

3484	02	TTH	10:00a-11:30a	LEC	4.00	PS199	Avelar, A
		TH	12:30p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Avelar, A

Note: Ref. No. 3484 - 16 week class: 01/28 - 05/15

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction

3.00 Units

This course includes general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships. Effective guidance skills are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3486	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Wallick, A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

CD 105 Child Growth and Development

3.00 Units

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3488	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH221	McPeck, C
3492	03	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH221	Price, B
3494	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH151	Diehl-Hope, S
3496	02	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K

Beginning week of 2/10:

3498	04	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Carreon-Bailey
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------------

Note: Ref. No. 3498 - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

Online/Hybrid:

3490	70	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Price, B
			01/14/14				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH218	Price, B
			02/11/14				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH218	Price, B
			03/11/14				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH218	Price, B
			04/15/14				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH218	Price, B
			05/13/14				
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Price, B



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 105H Child Growth and Development – Honors 3.00 Units

 This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3500	01	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior. Child observations are conducted and analyzed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.
COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3502	01	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Adams, K
3504	02	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Adams, K

CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all young children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3508	02	W	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------


Beginning week of 2/3:

3506	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight, D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3506 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/15

Online/Hybrid:

W	3510	70	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight, D
				01/17/14				
			F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D
				02/07/14				
			F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D
				03/07/14				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D	
			04/04/14					
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D	
			05/02/14					
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Knight, D	

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six.


Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3512	01	T	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett, K
3514	02	W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight, D
3516	03	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett, K

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3518 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH221 Jones,P

CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

This course examines the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3520 01 TH 10:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Barnett,K
 3522 02 F 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Barnett,K
 3526 68 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS221 Knight,D

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 118 for Big Bear High School sections)

3524 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in CD 126, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3528 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH215 Adams,K

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children 3.00 Units

This course explores the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It focuses on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3530 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B120 Holcombe,M

CD 133 Creative Science and Math Activities for Children 3.00 Units

This course focuses on planning and implementing creative and developmentally appropriate science and math activities for young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3532 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH221 Knight,D

CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature for Children 3.00 Units

This course emphasizes the process of language acquisition in children; the examination of children's literature; teaching strategies and experiences which promote language development and listening skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3534 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH218 Staff

For current and updated information visit

www.valleycollege.edu



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting young children, families, programs, teaching, education and schooling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3536	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Wallick,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This course explores the physical, social-emotional, cognitive and language development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3538	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

CD 186 Infant and Toddler Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of program and curriculum planning for infants and toddlers child care, early intervention and inclusive programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/3:

3540	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3540 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/13

CD 205 Child Development Practicum/Field Experience 4.00 Units

In this supervised field work course, students practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and mentor teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H and CD 113 and CD 126.
PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 114.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3542	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett,K
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett,K
3544	50	F	04:30p-05:20p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett,K
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett,K

CD 210 Infant and Toddler Practicum 4.00 Units

This supervised field experience course guides students in applying learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 185.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3546	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett,K
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett,K

CD 215 Early Intervention and Inclusion Internship 4.00 Units

This course provides a supervised internship as an assistant in an early intervention or inclusion setting with children from birth through eight years. It explores the unique development and guidance of infants, toddlers and young children with special needs or disabilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

COREQUISITE: CD 245.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3548	01	M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Walters,S
		ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Walters,S

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 245 Early Intervention and Inclusion 3.00 Units

This course focuses on theories, research and practical teaching strategies in early intervention and early childhood special education.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: CD 215.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3550 01 M 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Walters,S

CD 272 Advanced Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course addresses advanced administrative skills, knowledge and techniques needed to organize and operate a child development facility. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CD 271 and ENGL 015 or

eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3552 01 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH221 Knight,D

Books + Supplies + Gear + Snacks + Gifts + More

From rental textbooks and sweatshirts to binders and backpacks, the SBVC Bookstore has all you need right on campus.

<u>Online Textbook Ordering:</u>	<u>Other Spring Dates:</u>
Sales & Course Info 11/25/13	In-Store Textbook Sales 1/6/14
Shipping Date 1/2/14	Book Buyback Event 1/13/14-1/16/14
Available For Pick-Up 1/3/14	Last Day to Return/Exchange 1/24/14

Buy online at [sbvcbookstore.com!](http://sbvcbookstore.com)

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMMST 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3554	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
3556	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
3558	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Alblinger,D
3560	04	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
3562	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D
3564	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
3566	07	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D
3570	10	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
3572	11	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3574	12	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
3576	13	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
3578	14	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Mattson,S
3580	15	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Staff
3582	16	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Berry,T
3586	17	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Orton,R
3592	20	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rihan,B
3594	08	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Staff

Beginning week of 2/10:

3568	09	MW	02:00p-03:40p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3568 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14							
3584	21	MW	04:00p-05:40p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Christman,C
Note: Ref. No. 3584 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14							
3590	19	TTH	04:00p-05:40p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rihan,B
Note: Ref. No. 3590 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15							

Online/Hybrid:

3588	70	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
01/13/14							
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
01/15/14							
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
02/03/14							
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
02/05/14							
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
02/24/14							
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
02/26/14							
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
03/03/14							
		ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC			Alblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 3588 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMMST 100H Elements of Public Speaking – Honors

3.00 Units



This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3596 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH151 Mattson,S

COMMST 111 Interpersonal Communication

3.00 Units

Interpersonal communication examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3598	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Mattson,S
3600	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3602	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Weber,M
3604	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
3606	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
3608	06	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Norris,W
3610	07	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3612	08	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Norris,W
3618	10	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff

Beginning week of 2/10:

3614 09 MW 04:00p-05:40p LEC 3.00 LA100D Casillas,D

Note: Ref. No. 3614 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14

Beginning week of 3/24:

3616 11 MW 06:00p-09:05p LEC 3.00 LA108 Berry,T

Note: Ref. No. 3616 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/14

COMMST 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate

3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills which includes individual and group debates.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: COMMST 100 or COMMST 100H and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3620 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Mattson,S
Note: COMMST 125 meets the Critical Thinking requirement for CSU GE-Breadth.

3622 02 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 LA100D Mattson,S
Note: COMMST 125 meets the Critical Thinking requirement for CSU GE-Breadth.

3626 04 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Orton,R
Note: COMMST 125 meets the Critical Thinking requirement for CSU GE-Breadth.

Beginning week of 2/10:

3624 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Orton,R

Note: Ref. No. 3624 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14

COMMST 135 Mass Media and Society

3.00 Units

This course explores the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). There is also a focus on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3628 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Atblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 3628 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMMST 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3630 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley, J

COMMST 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3632 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Danley, J

Note: Ref. No. 3632 - 14 week class: 01/13 - 04/18

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMST 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores the gender differences evident in communication. Students will examine the theories concerning gender differences, issues of gender in a variety of contexts (families, relationships, the workplace, the media, school), and the differences in the communication patterns resulting from gender.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3634 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector, L

Note: Ref. No. 3634 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3636 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector, L

Note: Ref. No. 3636 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3638 70 T 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 B125 Al-Husseini, M
T 01:00p-01:50p LAB B125 Al-Husseini, M
ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB Al-Husseini, M
ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Al-Husseini, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3640 71 W 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Jackson, M
W 12:00p-12:50p LAB B118 Jackson, M
ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Jackson, M
ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB Jackson, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3642 72 W 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Balderrama, S
W 07:00p-07:50p LAB B118 Balderrama, S
ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB Balderrama, S
ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Balderrama, S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to word processing and the creation of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Online/Hybrid:

3644 70 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B204 Jackson, M
ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC Jackson, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3646 71 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Al-Husseini, M

Note: Ref. No. 3646 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an orientation at 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, February 11, 201 in B204.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word advanced features and prepares students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.

Online/Hybrid:

3648 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3648 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course will be available on the first day of the class on the Blackboard server: <http://blackboard.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Wednesday, February 12, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in B118.

CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook

2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to a personal information management program that helps organize a busy schedule. Students will learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3650 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B204 Alfano,J

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

This course is a review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling. Emphasis is placed on grammar and vocabulary building for effective business communications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3652 70 M 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B217 Vasquez,M
ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LEC Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 080 Inside the Personal Computer

3.00 Units

An introduction to the personal computers at the machine level. Topics include the system board, keyboard, floppy and hard disk drives, interface cards, monitors, printers, machine organization, and design conventions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3654 70 M 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 B125 Collette,R
ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LEC Collette,R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 081 Introduction to Operating Systems - A+ 3.00 Units

Basic, hands-on instruction and practice with computer Operating Systems. Prepares the student to use, install, configure, upgrade, manage and troubleshoot Windows type Operating Systems. Prepares the student to take the CompTIA A+ Operating System Technologies certification exam. Recommended for students interested in pursuing a career as a computer technician or being able to resolve their own Windows technical problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 080 and CIT 105.

Online/Hybrid:

3656 70 W 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B125 Collette,R
W 07:30p-08:20p LAB B125 Collette,R
ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC Collette,R
ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB Collette,R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This is the first course in a four-course Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) preparation sequence that includes classroom, laboratory, and online activities. Detailed coverage of relevant technologies and experience with contemporary networking devices.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 095 and CIT 105.

Online/Hybrid:

3658 70 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B220 Metu,R
T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B220 Metu,R
ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC Metu,R
ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3658 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/04

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 092 Basic Routing Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This course is the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Online/Hybrid:

3660 70 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B220 Metu,R
T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B220 Metu,R
ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC Metu,R
ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3660 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three

3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. This course thoroughly covers topics related to wired and wireless LANs.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Online/Hybrid:

3662	70	M	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	B220	Powell, R
		M	06:30p-07:50p	LAB		B220	Powell, R
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Powell, R
		ARR	5.5 HRS/WK	LAB			Powell, R

Note: Ref. No. 3662 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/03

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO Networking Academy)

3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. The topics of Wide Area Networks and network security are covered.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Online/Hybrid:

3664	70	M	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	B220	Powell, R
		M	06:30p-07:50p	LAB		B220	Powell, R
		ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Powell, R
		ARR	5.1 HRS/WK	LAB			Powell, R

Note: Ref. No. 3664 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers

3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3666	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B217	AngeIo, D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Online/Hybrid:

3668	74	TH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	AngeIo, D
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			AngeIo, D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3670	70	M	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez, M
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3672	72	T	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez, M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3674	71	T	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez, M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3676	75	W	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	AngeIo, D
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			AngeIo, D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental computer concepts. It provides the skills to create beginning word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and personal information management documents.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3678	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B204	AIfano, J
3680	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B118	Metu, R
3682	02	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B118	Metu, R
3692	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Kellmer, R
3694	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Kellmer, R

Online/Hybrid:

3684	71	W	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B118	Jackson, M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Jackson, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3688	73	W	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez, M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3690	74	W	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez, M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3686	72	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson, M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3686 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course utilizes the complex fundamentals of hardware computer concepts and software applications. It provides the skills to create advanced word processing documents, spreadsheets, databases, and presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Online/Hybrid:

3696	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Metu,R
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Metu,R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Online/Hybrid:

3698	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	B118	Palacios,L
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Palacios,L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Online/Hybrid:

3700	70	T	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Jackson,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3702	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Online/Hybrid:

3704	70	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Al-Husseini,M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3704 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3706	71	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B125	Al-Husseini,M
		ARR	2.46 HRS/WK	LEC			Al-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3706 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Online/Hybrid:

3708	70	ARR	4.15 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Al-Husseini,M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3708 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

This course provides the basics of the Internet using current technology browser software. The course includes the effective use of web search portals, online collaboration software, and implications of security, privacy and ethical usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Online/Hybrid:

3710	70	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	2.00		Metu, R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu, R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 144 Medical Terminology 3.00 Units

The course includes the origin, usage, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of terminology used to describe the structures of the human body, as well as therapeutic and diagnostic procedures. It is a course for students who are interested in pursuing health occupations such as medical office occupations, nursing, radiological technology, and respiratory care.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Online/Hybrid:

3712	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B220	Bray, L
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Bray, L

Note: Ref. No. 3712 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/05

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3714	71	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B220	Clarke, S
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Clarke, S

Note: Ref. No. 3714 - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 232 Data Communications and Networks 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of data communications. Topics include transmission methods, protocols, network types, E-Business applications, services and security considerations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Online/Hybrid:

3716	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Powe11, R
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an optional orientation at 6:00 p.m. on Thursday, January 16, 2014 in B220.

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the computer science discipline investigating the design and use of the computer devices, the art and science of problem solving and programming, the representation of data, human-computer interactions and ethical considerations, and information security principles. Also included is hands-on experience with command line and GUI operating systems; application of HTML, CSS, and scripts to web pages; and computer programming with an object-oriented language such as C++, Java, or C#.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 102.

COREQUISITE: MATH 102.

Online/Hybrid:

3718	70	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B220	Powe11, R
		T	01:30p-03:20p	LAB		B220	Powe11, R
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB			Powe11, R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3720	71	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Powe11, R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Powe11, R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an orientation at 6:00 p.m. on Tuesday, January 14, 2014 in B130.

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

3722	70	TH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	B125	Conrad, P
		TH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		B125	Conrad, P
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Conrad, P
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB			Conrad, P

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 190 Programming in C++

4.00 Units

This course is an examination of intermediate object-oriented programming concepts and their application using the C++ language. Topics include event-driven programming; human-computer interactions; analysis of iterative and recursive solution complexity for searching/sorting algorithms; intermediate data structures; and programming constructs; object-oriented design and modeling; integration of database access into programming solutions; impact of computer science on selected societal issues; and software assurance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and CS 130 and ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

COREQUISITE: CS 130.

Online/Hybrid:

W	3724	71	F	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	B125	Conrad,P
			F	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		B125	Conrad,P
			ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Conrad,P
			ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB			Conrad,P

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 215 Programming with Java

4.00 Units

An introduction to the network-friendly language, Java. Topics include object-oriented design, multiple platform environment, program logic structures, graphical user interface, Visual J++, Java Applet and recursion.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Online/Hybrid:

W	3726	70	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B220	Racataian,C
			M	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		B220	Racataian,C
			ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Racataian,C
			ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB			Racataian,C

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling

3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3728	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Pastuschek,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

CORREC 105 Legal Aspects of Corrections

3.00 Units

The historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course material will present a broader perspective of the correctional environment such as the civil rights of prisoners, responsibilities and liabilities of correctional officials, the courts, and police.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3730	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Wilhite,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CORREC 106 Probation and Parole

3.00 Units

A study of the application of probation and parole procedures in the criminal justice system. Community corrections with probation as an entity of the courts and parole as an entity of corrections are the main focus of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3732	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH336	Koch,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CULINARY ARTS

CULART 010 Culinary Arts Internship I

5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

(Formerly CULART-010X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: CULART 160 and CULART 225.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3734 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 011 Culinary Arts Internship II

5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the student run restaurant. The student will continue to gain skills in the kitchen in the following areas: basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and customer service skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 010.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3736 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 012 Culinary Arts Internship III

5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the culinary arts operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building management skills needed to manage or run a kitchen or the front of the house within a restaurant.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 011.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3738 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 040 Introduction to Baking

3.00 Units

This basic baking course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on quick breads, cookies, cakes, pies and artisan breads.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 160.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3740 01 TH 03:30p-04:20p LEC 3.00 SUNR Sanjurjo-Casado,M
TH 04:30p-10:20p LAB SUNR Sanjurjo-Casado,M

CULART 160 Introduction to Foods

3.00 Units

This course introduces food science principles and food preparation procedures and practices.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CULART 225 and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3742	01	M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	SUNR	Geurds,M
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		SUNR	Geurds,M
3744	02	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	SUNR	Geurds,M
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		SUNR	Geurds,M

CULART 201 Culinary and Hospitality Management

3.00 Units

This course highlights the effective management techniques of human resources as it applies to hotels, restaurants and other hospitality workplaces. It emphasizes personnel planning, recruitment, selection, training, performance management, coaching, counseling and discipline, delegation and decision making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CULART 101.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3746 01 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T122 Meyer,S

CULART 225 Sanitation and Safety

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the sanitation and safety issues involved with handling food through the food service process. Topics include the prevention of food borne illnesses; responsibilities of the food service manager and employees; the characteristics of a food-safe facility; food safety guidelines; and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system and Serve Safe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3748	02	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Meyer,S
3750	01	M	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T122	Staff

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DANCE

DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance **2.00 Units**

This course focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. A strong emphasis is placed on the acquisition of beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

3752 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

DANCE 102X4 Intermediate Modern Dance **2.00 Units**

This course offers a continuing study of modern dance techniques with an emphasis on expanding and deepening the dancer's technical and expressive skills through more complicated techniques, combinations and improvisations. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 102X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 101x2.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3754 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance **2.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of jazz dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of locomotor movement. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

3756 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Hayes,L

DANCE 106X4 Intermediate Jazz Dance **2.00 Units**

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Cole, Giordano, Luigi, Robbins, Fosse, and Tremaine. Contemporary and commercial styles may also be introduced. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz technique from film, television, and stage are a primary focus as well as the development of the dancer's technical and expressive skills. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 106X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105x2.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3758 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Hayes,L

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department are taught at the Transportation Center, 1010 Grant Avenue, just south of the San Bernardino Valley College campus. For more information, please contact the Applied Technology, Transportation and Culinary Arts Division at (909) 384-4451.

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

DIESEL 019 Heavy-Duty Truck Electrical Systems **4.00 Units**

This course covers basic principles of truck heavy-duty electricity and electronics systems. Detailed topics include batteries, charging, starting systems, and the use of a digital multi-meter for analysis and diagnosis of series, parallel, and series-parallel circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3760 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 TRAN113 Melancon,B
TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB TRAN104 Melancon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3760 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/13

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 021 Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3762	01	T	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	TRAN114	MeJancon,B
		TH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		TRAN104	MeJancon,B

DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck suspension and steering components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic steering and suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

W 3764	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	TRAN114	Ayala,R
		S	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		TRAN104	Ayala,R

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

This course is an advanced engine rebuilds class that covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

(Formerly DIESEL-024X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3766	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	TRAN114	Garcia,R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		TRAN104	Garcia,R

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in maintenance, air conditioning, Antilock Brake System (ABS), computers, and operations of the heavy-duty truck and bus systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

Beginning week of 3/24:

3768	01	MW	08:00a-11:05a	LEC	4.00	TRAN113	MeJancon,B
		TTH	08:00a-11:15a	LAB		TRAN104	MeJancon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3768 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

DIESEL 035 Heavy-Duty Vehicle Automatic Transmissions 2.00 Units

This course provides theory and hands-on experience with heavy- and medium-duty transmission operation, construction, service and overhaul procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

3770	01	T	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	2.00	TRAN114	Diskin,L
		T	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		TRAN104	Diskin,L

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the American economy with emphases on the market system, economic growth, the national debt, inflation, unemployment and national economic policy.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3772	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH151	Chatfield,W
3774	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH151	Chatfield,W

ECON 200 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, financial institutions, economic growth, the business cycle and international economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3776	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH151	Dulgeroff,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 200H (Introduction to Macroeconomics-Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3778	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH151	Chatfield,W
3784	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH151	Kadow,E
3786	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH151	Garber,M

ECON 200 continued on next page


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Online/Hybrid:

 3780 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 3782 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ECON 200H Principles of Macroeconomics – Honors 3.00 Units

 This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, economic growth, the business cycle, financial institutions and international economics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3788 01 MW 08:00a–09:15a LEC 3.00 NH151 Dulgeroff, J
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units


This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3790 01 MW 12:30p–01:45p LEC 3.00 NH151 Chatfield, W
3792 02 F 08:00a–10:50a LEC 3.00 NH151 Dulgeroff, J
3796 03 TH 06:00p–08:50p LEC 3.00 NH151 Chatfield, W

Online/Hybrid:

 3794 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 201H (Principles of Microeconomics-Honors), section 70. You may only register for one course, ECON 201 or ECON 201H.

Student Profile: Darrell and Daniel Peeden Twins Develop Entrepreneurial Spirit and Passion for Education

Football players? Salsa tycoons? Local political campaign strategists? Relay sprinters? Entrepreneurs? College graduates!

Born and raised in the Inland Empire, twin brothers Darrell and Daniel Peeden graduated from Rialto High School in 2000 with hopes of becoming professional athletes, but ended up taking a circuitous route that led them to becoming the first in their family to graduate from college after earning associate degrees in business administration as part of the SBVC Class of 2013.

One of their most recent entrepreneurial endeavors earned them a first place finish in the inaugural Riverside Startup Weekend in May 2013—a three-day high-tech startup event that attracted the attention of venture capitalists.

The mobile app called Retailrun (currently under development) can send notices to co-workers to alert them when you are at a place like Starbucks. Within 45-60 seconds, co-workers have a chance to respond with their custom latte order. To make sure the coffee courier doesn't get stiffed for the coffee cost upon return to the office, electronic payment is made immediately upon placement of the order —along with an option to gratefully leave a tip for the person delivering drinks.



"I used to hurry up and finish my Starbucks before returning to the office so that I wouldn't walk in with it and hear people complain about how they would have wanted something if they only knew I had been there," Darrell shared.

In the fall of 2013, Daniel and Darrell started juggling the demands of Retailrun with their excitement about transferring to UC Riverside. While continuing their studies in economics, they are both interested in pursuing a doctorate degree and potentially becoming professors where they can pass along all they have learned about the critical importance of education.

"SBVC gives the opportunity to anybody to get ahead and do what they want to do if they want to work hard. Without a community college like SBVC, a lot of people wouldn't have opportunities and they couldn't continue moving on with their future," Darrell said. "I want to help people never forget about that."

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 201H Principles of Microeconomics – Honors

3.00 Units



This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

or 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3798 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 201 (Principles of Microeconomics), section 70. You may only register for one course, ECON 201 or ECON 201H.

ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics

4.00 Units

This course is a study of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability concepts and distributions; statistical inferences; parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing; index numbers time series analysis; simple regression, and correlation analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3800 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 NH151 Dulgeroff, J

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

ELEC 090 OSHA 30-Hour Safety Standards: Construction and Industry

2.00 Units

This course covers 30 hours of training required by Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), that apply toward the 30-hour Construction Safety and Health course completion card. The course is comprised of 25 sections, each one or two hours in length, and covers topics pertaining to regulations in Standard 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1926.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

W 3802 50 S 09:30a-10:55a LEC 2.00 NH222 Leighton, N
S 11:15a-12:45p LEC NH222 Leighton, N

Note: Ref. No. 3802 - 12 week class: 01/18 - 04/12

ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity

4.00 Units

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3804 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Monin, C
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Monin, C

ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity

4.00 Units

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3806 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Hotchkiss, D
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Hotchkiss, D

Follow SBVC and get connected on... facebook twitter Instagram

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ELEC 218C Controlling Industrial Electricity
4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC, AC, and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable logic controllers (PLCs), ladder logic diagrams and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller, the laptop computer and the machine.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***PREREQUISITES:** ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.**Beginning week of 1/13:**

W	3808	50	S	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Graham,G
			S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T107A	Graham,G

**ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis
3.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***COREQUISITE:** ELECTR 111.**Beginning week of 1/13:**

	3810	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	T107A	Halabi,T
	3812	02	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Halabi,T

**ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory
1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***COREQUISITE:** ELECTR 110.**Beginning week of 1/13:**

	3814	01	W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Romero,M
	3816	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Romero,M

**ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit
Analysis****3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITES:** ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**COREQUISITE:** ELECTR 116.**Beginning week of 1/13:**

	3818	01	MW	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	T107B	Halabi,T
	3820	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Halabi,T

**ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits
Laboratory****1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITES:** ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**COREQUISITE:** ELECTR 115.**Beginning week of 1/13:**

	3822	01	M	01:30p-04:20p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Romero,M
	3824	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Romero,M

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***PREREQUISITE:** ELECTR 110**Beginning week of 1/13:**

	3826	01	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	T107B	Chase,G
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis

4.00 Units

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3828	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109A	Montgomery,W
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109A	Montgomery,W

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design

4.00 Units

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3830	01	T	10:30a-01:20p	LAB	4.00	T107A	Halabi,T
		TH	10:30a-01:20p	LEC		T107A	Halabi,T
3832	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Vallie,S
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Vallie,S

ELECTR 270 Linear Integrated Circuit Analysis

4.00 Units

This course is a review of bipolar transistor fundamentals, differential amplifiers, and phase-lock loops.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3834	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase,G
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase,G



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

ENGINEERING

ENGR 265 Engineering Mechanics

3.00 Units

This is a foundation course in many branches of engineering. Some of the topics covered are two and three dimensional equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies, analysis of frames, machines, trusses, non-coplanar force systems, and the principles of friction.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 200.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3840	01	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	PS216	Kawaii,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review

1.00 Unit

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 2/24:

3842	01	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	1.00	B223	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3842 - 6 week class: 02/25 - 04/03

Get Help Now!

The Student Success Center features:

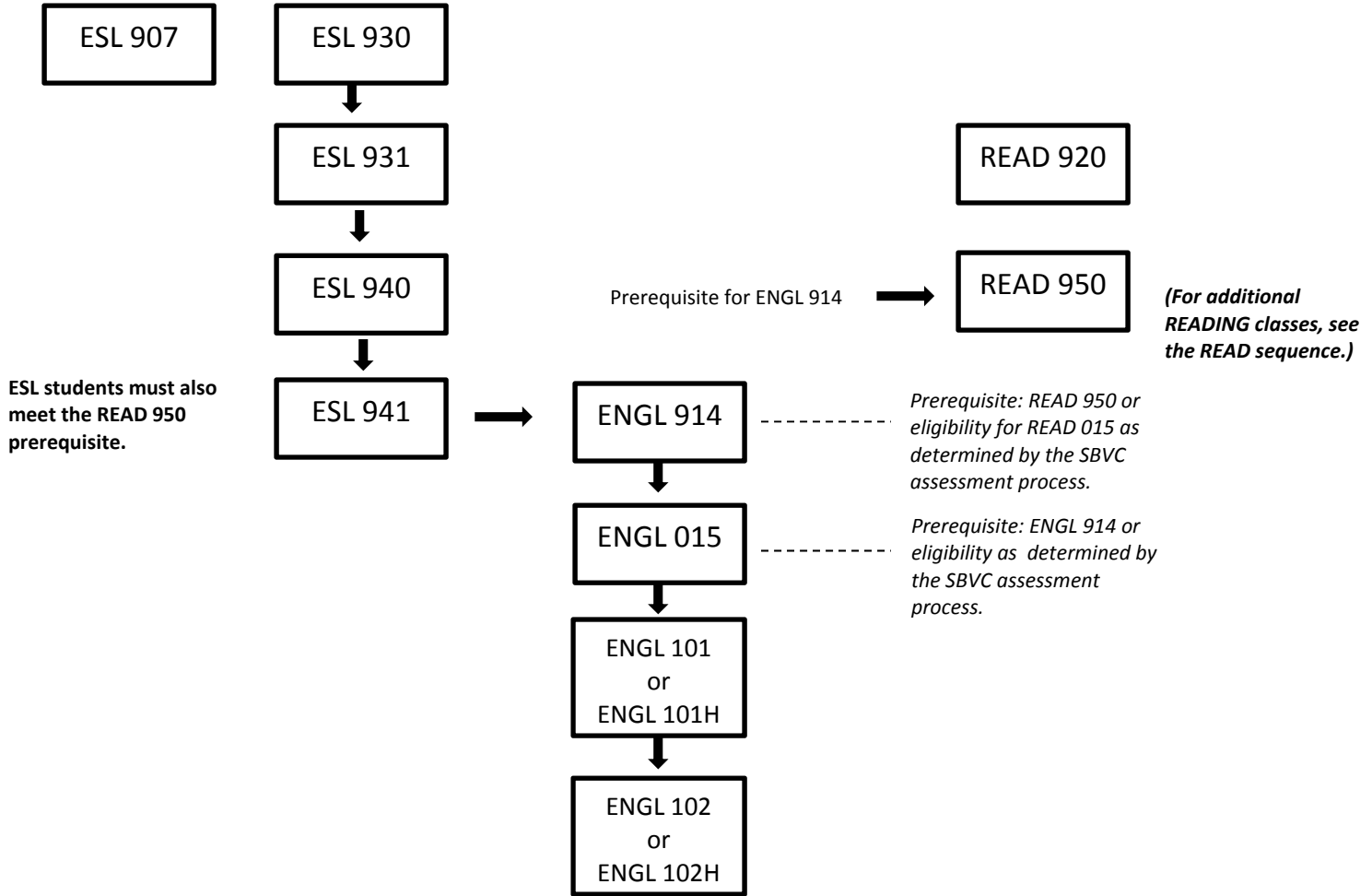
- * Dozens of tutors
- * Small/large group study areas
- * Indoor/outdoor study areas
- * Drop-in tutoring for math, biology, chemistry, physics, and history
- * Scheduled one-on-one appointments
- * Course-specific facilitated workshops
- * Evening hours available
(Mon-Thurs. from 8 a.m - 8 p.m.)
- * Friday/Saturday hours (9 a.m - 2 p.m.)

All services at the Student Success Center are FREE and located on the first floor of the Physical Sciences (PS) building in PS-121.

For more information, call 909.384.8566 or visit valleycollege.edu/studentsuccesscenter.

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)
 (ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English courses: News Writing, Creative Writing, and Literature courses.
 (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

- | | |
|--|--|
| ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing | ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible |
| ENGL 122 Journalism Production | ENGL 232 Creative Writing |
| ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature | ENGL 270 English Literature: Middle Ages to the 18 th Century |
| ENGL 153 Literature and Film | ENGL 271 English Literature: 18 th Century to the Present |
| ENGL 155 Children's Literature | ENGL 275 Shakespeare |
| ENGL 161 Women Writers | ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17 th Century |
| ENGL 163 Chicano Literature | ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17 th Century to the Present |
| ENGL 165 African-American Literature | |

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and a short essay.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3844	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Free,S
3846	10	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Slusser,M
3848	08	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Notarangelo,M
3850	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Tilton,J
3854	07	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Loh Myers,S
3856	09	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Moreno,D
3858	16	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B122	Pal,A
3860	18	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Lee,Y
3862	11	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B122	Pal,A
3864	13	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Lee,Y
3866	12	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Tilton,J
3868	04	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Rajala,D
3872	19	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B122	Murphy,J
3874	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B122	Perez,E
3876	20	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	McKie,W
3878	25	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Loh Myers,S
3880	22	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Kuntz,J
3882	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Free,S
3884	27	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Niehus,G

Beginning week of 2/10:

3852	05	MW	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	4.00	B203	Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3852 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14							
3870	15	TTH	02:00p-04:30p	LEC	4.00	B210	Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3870 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15							

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The class includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3886	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B122	Moreno,D
3888	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Hunter,D
3890	04	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH343	Copeland,M
3892	07	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B213	Lee,Y
3894	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B122	Bond,L
3896	10	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Riddell,J
3898	09	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Ferri-Milligan
Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores language structure, language use, and the Latino/Hispanic culture. Students must enroll in both ENGL 015, section 09, and SPAN 157, section 02, to participate in this learning community.							
3900	11	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Copeland,M
3902	12	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Moreno,D

3908	35	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Free,S
3910	16	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Lopez,A
3912	17	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B223	Hunter,D
3914	18	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Tilton,J
3916	19	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Alexander,H
3918	03	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Ferri-Milligan
3920	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Lopez,A
3922	21	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Jones,E
3924	24	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Wolcott,B
3926	23	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Free,S
3930	25	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Chaney,N
3932	40	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Wilson,N
3934	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Aamot,E
3936	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Ferguson,P
3938	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Aamot,E
3940	53	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Murillo,C
3942	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B223	Alexander,H
3946	36	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Jones,E
3948	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Jones,E
3952	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Moran,O
3954	28	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Rajala,D
3956	33	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Maestre,J
3958	37	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Johnson,T
3960	34	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Kent,M
3964	27	T	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	NH222	Notarangelo,J

Beginning week of 2/10:

3904	38	MW	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	4.00	B201	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 3904 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14							
3906	14	MW	02:00p-04:30p	LEC	4.00	B219	Sullivan,J
Note: Ref. No. 3906 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14							
3928	41	TTH	03:00p-05:30p	LEC	4.00	B203	Bond,M
Note: Ref. No. 3928 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15							
3944	30	MW	04:00p-06:30p	LEC	4.00	B201	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 3944 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14							
3950	32	MW	06:00p-08:30p	LEC	4.00	B213	Sullivan,J
Note: Ref. No. 3950 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14							
3962	39	TTH	06:00p-08:30p	LEC	4.00	B203	Colern-Mulz,L
Note: Ref. No. 3962 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15							

ENGL 022 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

(Formerly ENGL-022X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3966	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	NH222	Hunter,D Notarangelo,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/10:

3968 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B213 Slusser,M

Note: Ref. No. 3968 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15

ENGL 061 Women Writers 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers that explores historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3970 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Ashton,J

Note: Ref. No. 3970 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 175, a transfer-level course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3972 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Alexander,H

ENGL 077 Shakespeare 3.00 Units

This course includes a critical analysis of a selection of Shakespeare's plays representative of his literary development. Lectures, films, and recordings will be used to examine life and the theater in Elizabethan England.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3974 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Tilton,J

ENGL 081 World Literature: 17th Century to Present

3.00 Units

This is an introduction to world literature from the 17th century to the present, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/10:

3976 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B122 Free,S

Note: Ref. No. 3976 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition

4.00 Units

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3978 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Ridde11,J

3980 07 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Lopez,A

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101, section 07, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.

3982 08 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Lee,Y

3984 11 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B210 Jones,E

3986 29 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B223 Lamore,J

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Student must enroll in both ENGL 101, section 29 and CHEM 150, section 01 or CHEM 150H, section 01 to participate in this learning community. For questions regarding Learning Communities, please contact the Arts and Humanities Division Office in NH223.

3988 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B221 Alexander,H

3990 20 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B210 Whittman Kober

3992 03 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B219 Luu,T

3994 14 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B221 Wolcott,B

3996 15 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Cope1and,M

3998 04 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B221 Chapman,S

Note: This course is part of a learning community that will focus on mythology and its function in popular culture. Students must enroll in both ENGL 101, section 04 and RELIG 150, section 01, "Introduction to Mythology." For questions regarding Learning Communities, please contact the Arts and Humanities Division Office in NH223.

4000 16 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B223 McKie,W

4002 17 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B219 Moreno,D

4004 40 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B201 Fozouni,D

W 4006 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Hinckley,D

W 4008 51 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Hinckley,D

W 4010 52 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B210 Ferguson,P

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition (cont.) 4.00 Units








4026	23	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B223	McKie,W
4028	22	M	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	NH222	Notarangelo,J
4030	25	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	McKie,W
4032	26	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Moran,O
4034	01	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B223	Murillo,C
4036	28	W	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	NH222	Notarangelo,J

Beginning week of 2/10:

4024	21	MW	04:00p-06:30p	LEC	4.00	B210	Perez,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4024 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14

Online/Hybrid:


	4012	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Ferri-Milligan
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	4018	74	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	4020	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	4022	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Ferri-Milligan
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	4040	76	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Copeland,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	4014	72	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Slusser,M
Note: Ref. No. 4014 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15							
	4016	73	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 118 for Big Bear High School sections)

4038	60	W	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Notarangelo,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ENGL 101, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units

 This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4042	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B219	Lamore,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------


ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4044	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B219	Tilton,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

 Note: This course is part of a learning community that links two courses through a single topic. To join the learning community, students must enroll in both ENGL 102, section 01 and PHIL 112, section 01. The topic is "The Moral and Political Value of Literature." In the Republic, the philosopher Plato attached literature as a form of mimesis, or "imitation", and argued that most literature should be censored. The problem with imitation, according to Plato, is that it produces opinion rather than knowledge. In other words, literature deceives us, and deception is a loss of self-control. This is a serious problem for Plato because he places the highest value on self-control in his moral and political philosophy. In our learning community, we will consider Plato's criticism as we investigate the ongoing debate over the moral and political value of literature. What can it teach us -- and to what effect? For questions regarding Learning Communities, please contact the Arts and Humanities Division Office in NH223.






4046	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Chapman,S
4048	08	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Ferri-Milligan
4050	04	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B219	Lamore,J
4052	03	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Copeland,M
4062	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Henry,M

Beginning week of 2/10:

4064	06	TTH	06:00p-08:30p	LEC	4.00	B219	Perez,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4064 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15

Online/Hybrid:

	4054	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	4056	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	4058	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	4060	73	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Ashton,J
Note: Ref. No. 4060 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15							
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?


Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome--including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors**4.00 Units** This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.***Beginning week of 1/13:**4066 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B221 Chapman,S

ENGL 122 Journalism Production: Introduction**2.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

*(Formerly ENGL-122X4)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.***Beginning week of 1/13:**4068 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH222 Hunter,D
Notarangelo,J

ENGL 123 Journalism Production: Intermediate**2.00 Units**

This course provides further instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 122.***Beginning week of 1/13:**4070 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH222 Hunter,D
Notarangelo,J

ENGL 124 Journalism Production: Advanced**2.00 Units**

This course provides advanced instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms and engaging in editorial skills resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 123.***Beginning week of 1/13:**4072 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH222 Hunter,D
Notarangelo,J

ENGL 125 Literary Magazine Production**2.00 Units**

Students in this class are responsible for the production of the college literary magazine including selecting material, creating the style and look, formatting, typesetting, and layout.

*(Formerly ENGL-125X2)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/13:**4074 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 B219 Lamore,J

ENGL 126 Literary Magazine Production: Advanced**2.00 Units**

Students in this course are responsible for production of the college literary magazine: leading the selection of work, overseeing editing, and directing the style of the magazine.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 125.***Beginning week of 1/13:**4076 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 B219 Lamore,J

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature**3.00 Units**

This course includes the study of fiction, poetry, and drama, with an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.***Beginning week of 1/13:**4078 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Jones,E

For current and updated information visit

www.valleycollege.edu

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 153 Literature and Film

3.00 Units

A study of literature adapted into film. Students will read short stories, novels, and plays; view the film(s) adapted from each literary work; and write critical and analytic essays about the literature, the films, and their interplay.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 2/10:

4080	01	W	05:00p-07:25p	LEC	3.00	B219	Chapman, S
	ARR		3.85 HRS/WK	LAB		B219	Chapman, S

Note: Ref. No. 4080 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

ENGL 161 Women Writers

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of poetry and prose written by prominent women writers that explores historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Online/Hybrid:

4082	70	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Ashton, J
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4082 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This transfer-level course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 075, a non-transfer course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4084	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Alexander, H
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

ENGL 222 Independent Study in English

2.00-3.00 Units

Students with previous course work in English may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared jointly by the instructor and the student.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: ENGL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4088	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB	1.00	LA229	Staff
4086	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	LA229	Staff
4090	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB	3.00	LA229	Staff

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 2/10:

4092	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B213	Slusser, M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4092 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15

ENGL 275 Shakespeare 3.00 Units

This course includes a critical analysis of a selection of Shakespeare's plays representative of his literary development. Lectures, films, and recordings are used to examine life and theatre in Elizabethan England.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4094	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Tilton, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

ENGL 281 World Literature: 17th Century To Present

3.00 Units

This is an introduction to world literature from the 17th century to the present, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 2/10:

4096	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B122	Free, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4096 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 907 Basic Conversational English 3.00 Units

This course is designed to increase nonnative students skills in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 2/10:

4098 01 MW 09:00a-10:40a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Lee,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4098 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14

ESL 930 Composition Based ESL Level 1 - Beginning 4.00 Units

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give non-native speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of the highest level ESL course commonly taught at adult schools.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4100 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS138 Lee,D

ESL 931 Composition Based ESL Level 2 - Beginning 4.00 Units

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. The grammatical emphasis of this course will be on present, past and future continuous tenses and modal usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4102 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 HLS138 Lee,D

ESL 940 Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate 4.00 Units

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4104 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B223 Aboud,I

ESL 941 Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced 4.00 Units

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4106 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B223 Aboud,I

FOOD AND NUTRITION

FN 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis is on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4108	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope,A
4110	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope,A
4112	05	MW	01:30p-02:45p	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope,A
4114	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Gordon,A
4116	06	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Gordon,A
4118	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Gordon,A

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 039 Global Positioning Systems (GPS) Field Techniques

1.00 Unit

This course introduces students to the principles of the GPS and demonstrates its application to GIS. Basic components are covered, including satellites, ground control stations, antennas, and receivers. GIS background or work experience in the field are necessary and recommended to succeed in this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 135.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W 4120 50 S 08:00a-01:50p LAB 1.00 HLS231 Nimako,S
 Note: Ref. No. 4120 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/08

GIS 098 GIS Work Experience

1.00-2.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 contact hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: GIS 098 may be taken for a maximum of 4 units.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 135.

COREQUISITE: GIS 135.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4122 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 PS116 Engstrom,V
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, January 14, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS111.
 4124 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 PS116 Engstrom,V
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, January 14, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS111.

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942 and READ 015.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4126	01	MW	11:00a-12:05p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Engstrom,V
		MW	12:10p-12:50p	LAB		HLS231	Engstrom,V
4128	02	T	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Conrad,R
		T	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad,R

GIS 131 GIS Applications

3.00 Units

This course provides students the basics of working with existing GIS data, creating GIS data from digitizing, and creating maps. This course will provide hands-on experience in using the latest, industry standard ArcGIS software to analyze both vector and raster based data structures through processes such as map overlays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942 and READ 015 and GIS 130.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4130	01	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Sherrill,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		HLS231	Sherrill,D

GIS 133 GIS Cartography and Base Map Development

3.00 Units

The course covers the fundamental concepts and cartographic conventions of map making. Specific topics covered include history of cartography, projections, map symbology, typography, color, map layouts and visualization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 131.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4132	01	MW	06:30p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Krizek,J
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GIS 222 Independent Study in Geographic Information Systems

1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in GIS may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: GIS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 130 or GIS 131.

Beginning week of 2/10:

4134	01	ARR	3.84	HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS116	Engstrom,V
Note: Ref. No. 4134 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15								
4136	02	ARR	7.71	HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	PS116	Engstrom,V
Note: Ref. No. 4136 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15								
4138	03	ARR	11.55	HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	PS116	Engstrom,V
Note: Ref. No. 4138 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15								

GEOG 110 Physical Geography

3.00 Units

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4142	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4144	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4146	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4148	03	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4150	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4152	09	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Hidalgo,A
4156	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Schmidt,L
4158	08	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Ogbuchiekwe,E

Beginning week of 2/10:

4154	06	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
Note: Ref. No. 4154 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15							

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the interrelationship between people and the environment. It includes population trends, regional analyses, and livelihood patterns. There is an emphasis on historical development, diffusion of agriculture, languages, religions, and urban development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 2/10:

4140	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Sandlin,S
Note: Ref. No. 4140 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14							

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4160	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4162	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4164	04	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Ogbuchiekwe,E
4166	05	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Sherrill,D
4168	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	PS221	Hidalgo,A
4170	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Mukundan,R

Have You Checked Your Student Email Today?

Powered by



- * Important Financial Aid Updates
- * Admissions & Registration Changes
- * Up to 25GB Storage
- * Free Access to Google Apps
- * Searchable Inbox

Get updates, tips, and your questions answered here:

<http://sbccd.org/studentemail>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 111H Physical Geography Laboratory - Honors

1.00 Unit



This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4172 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS221 Engstrom,V

GEOG 114 Weather and Climate

4.00 Units

This course covers Earth's atmospheric phenomena, with special reference to causes and regional distribution of weather and climate, both past and present. Emphasis will be given to current environmental topics, including natural and anthropogenic global climate change, air pollution, and global dimming.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4174 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 4.00 PS217 Heibel,T
TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC PS219 Heibel,T

GEOG 120 World Regional Geography

3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to world regional geography, emphasizing the nature of major cultural regions of the world. Through a comprehensive regional analysis, students will learn social structures, religions, languages, political systems, economics, environmental relationships, and urban development across the globe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4176 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 PS219 Sherrill,D

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography

1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 2/10:

4178 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS219 Engstrom,V
Note: Ref. No. 4178 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15

GEOLOGY

GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. It emphasizes Plate Tectonics, the processes that created the continents and the ocean basins, and the processes that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 111.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4180 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS219 Staff
4182 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS219 Foutz,A

GEOL 111 Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This course is a hands-on introduction to the study of the Earth, with an emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. Students will participate in one or more field trips. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOL 101 or who have successfully completed GEOL 101 within the last two years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4184 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS219 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOL 122 Environmental Geology

3.00 Units

This course introduces the relationships among geologic processes, natural resources, and the needs of society. Topics include natural hazards such as earthquakes, landslides, and mudflows; mineral and energy resources; and the particular problems associated with urbanization, resource use, and pollution. Students should anticipate participating in one or more field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4186	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Leatham,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

GEOL 170 Geologic History of the Great Basin Province

1.00 Unit

Students will discuss and observe the physical and historical geology of the Great Basin Province of the United States, with special emphasis on the geology of Death Valley National Park. Coursework will involve a series of lectures leading to a three to four day field trip through the Great Basin in and around Death Valley. Students must attend the field trip for the successful completion of the course. The field trips will emphasize the geological features and anthropological history of the Great Basin Province.

(Formerly GEOL-170X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 112.

Beginning week of 2/17:

W	4188	50	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	1.00	PS219	Buchanan,D
			S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		PS219	Buchanan,D
			ARR	3.35 HRS/WK	LAB		PS219	Buchanan,D

Note: Ref. No. 4188 - 8 week class: 02/22 - 04/12

Note: There will be a three-day off-campus field trip March 14-16, 2014.

GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology

1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Geology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 2/10:

4190	01	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS219	Heibel,T
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4190 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education

3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.


Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


Beginning week of 1/13:


4192	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Bano1a,E
4194	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Rossmann,P
4196	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Adler,D
4198	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Rossmann,P
4200	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Powell,M
4212	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Emerson,K


Online/Hybrid:

 4206 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Adler,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


 4208 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hauge,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4210 73 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hauge,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4204 70 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Crebbin,S
ARR 2.8 HRS/WK LEC Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4204 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/13
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4202 74 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Crebbin,S
ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4202 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/15
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



JANUARY 20 - Martin Luther King Jr. Day

FEBRUARY 14 - Lincoln's Birthday

FEBRUARY 17 - Washington's Birthday

MAY 26 - Memorial Day

**HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR
CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION**

HVAC/R 001 HVAC/R Fundamentals 4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

(Formerly REFRIG-001)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

W	5310	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T123	Lindeman,D
			S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T126	Lindeman,D
	5312	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Lawton,P
			T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Lawton,P

HVAC/R 002 Domestic Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

(Formerly REFRIG-002)
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

Beginning week of 1/13:

	5314	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	McGowan,M
			T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T123	McGowan,M

HVAC/R 003 Commercial Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

(Formerly REFRIG-003)
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

Beginning week of 1/13:

	5316	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Worley,E
			TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Worley,E

HVAC/R 004 Electrical Fundamentals for HVAC/R 4.00 Units

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-004)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

5318	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	Aziz,H
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC			

HVAC/R 007 Welding for HVAC/R 3.00 Units

This course covers intensive training in soldering, brazing and welding techniques on copper tubing, steel and dissimilar metals using oxyacetylene and special gas torches as practiced in the refrigeration, HVAC industry.


(Formerly REFRIG-007)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

5320	01	F	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Duncan,W
		F	04:00p-09:50p	LAB			

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4214	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Rounds, M
4216	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
4218	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Snow, S
4220	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
4222	05	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Gomez, E
4230	06	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Demsky, J
4232	07	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Demsky, J

Online/Hybrid:

4228 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon, C
Note: Ref. No. 4228 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4224 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Rounds, M
Note: Ref. No. 4224 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4226 71 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky, J
Note: Ref. No. 4226 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15


Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

W 4234 73 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon, C
ARR 5.71 HRS/WK LEC Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4234 - 7 week class: 03/28 - 05/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 100H United States History to 1877 - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course provides a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4236	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4238	05	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Rounds, M
4240	06	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Costello, G
4242	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Medina, W
4244	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Medina, W
4256	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Demsky, J

Beginning week of 2/10:

4246 02 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Hungate, A
Note: Ref. No. 4246 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15

Online/Hybrid:

4248 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon, C
Note: Ref. No. 4248 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4250 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4252 72 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky, J
Note: Ref. No. 4252 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4254 74 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Smith-Trafzer, L
Note: Ref. No. 4254 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

W 4258 73 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon, C
ARR 5.71 HRS/WK LEC Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4258 - 7 week class: 03/28 - 05/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



Follow SBVC and get connected on... facebook twitter Instagram

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 101H United States History: 1865 to Present - Honors 3.00 Units



This course covers a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on social, political, cultural and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4260	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Demsky, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4266	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	CaIderon, C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Online/Hybrid:

4264	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		CaIderon, C
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4264 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4262	71	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH353	CaIderon, C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

ARR 4.71 HRS/WK LEC

CaIderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4262 - 7 week class: 03/28 - 05/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 138 African-American History to 1877 3.00 Units

As a general survey of African-American history to 1877, this course will analyze and detail the creation and development of African-American culture. This course examines key historical events and movements, such as the Atlantic slave trade, colonial and antebellum slavery, slave resistance, and the role of Free Blacks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/10:

4268	01	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Blackman, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4268 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14

HIST 139 African-American History 1877 to Present 3.00 Units

This course will emphasize the various social, political, and economic forces that have shaped the lives of African Americans from Reconstruction to the current time period. Topics include the post Reconstruction South, the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights Movement, and the conservative backlash of the 1980s and 1990s.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4270	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Blackman, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

4272	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Blackman, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 103. Students enrolled in HIST 139, section 02, must also enroll in SDEV 103, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information, please call Willene Nelson at (909) 384-4410.

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the heritage of Mexican Americans from its Spanish and Indian origins to the Chicano movement. This course compares and contrasts the Chicano experience to those of other racial and ethnic groups in American society, emphasizing the period since 1845.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4274	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 150 Introduction to Latin American History

3.00 Units

This course studies the historical heritage of Latin America from its Indian, European and African origins to present. Course material is presented in chronological order with themes ranging from social, political, and cultural developments, to poverty, international conflicts, and race relations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4276 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E

HIST 170 World History to 1500

3.00 Units

This course covers the origins and development of civilizations in Europe, the Americas, Africa, the Near East and East Asia are explored. There is a global perspective and a comparative approach between the world's major civilizations, students will examine social structure and daily life, evolution of complex political systems, cultural values and economic developments to 1500.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4278 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH353 Snow,S

Beginning week of 2/10:

4284 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S

Note: Ref. No. 4284 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14

Online/Hybrid:

4280 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4280 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4282 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4282 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 171 World History Since 1500

3.00 Units

This course emphasizes the unique characteristics of world cultures as they entered into a critical period of increasing interaction. Specific themes include religion, economic and political revolution, the development of modern science, industrialism, imperialism, colonization and de-colonization, the rise and fall of superpowers, and the challenges of globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4286 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH352 Medina,W

4294 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Demsky,J

Beginning week of 3/24:

4288 02 TTH 01:00p-04:05p LEC 3.00 NH353 Smith-Trafzer,L

Note: Ref. No. 4288 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/15

Online/Hybrid:

4290 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4290 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4292 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4292 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service

3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4296 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Cervantes,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention**3.00 Units**

This course examines the history, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods will be presented.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4298 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Kerr,R

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services**3.00 Units**

This course is an exploration and examination of historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented and implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.***Beginning week of 1/13:**

4300 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH153 Robinson,J

Beginning week of 2/4:

4304 03 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4304 - 14 week class: 02/04 - 05/08

Beginning week of 3/10:

4302 02 TTH 12:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

Note: Ref. No. 4302 - 10 week class: 03/11 - 05/15

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics**3.00 Units**

This course offers a comprehensive study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families; methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. Approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit limited transfer CSU & UC.**Contact a counselor for details.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4306 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Wilhite,C

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills**3.00 Units**

This course offers a practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills. The focus is on the use of techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course qualifies for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California board of Registered Nursing, provider number 01480, for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4310 01 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 NH153 Robinson,J

Beginning week of 2/3:

4308 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4308 - 14 week class: 02/03 - 05/07

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4312 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Hooker,R

4314 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Pastushek,S

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction**3.00 Units**

An exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse is provided in this course. This course is approved for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.***Beginning week of 1/13:**

4316 01 MW 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

4320 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH253 Staff

Beginning week of 2/4:

4318 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH151 Wilhite,C

Note: Ref. No. 4318 - 14 week class: 02/04 - 05/08

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities 3.00 Units

This course presents a comprehensive introduction to the various types of modalities in the field of substance abuse treatment, including analysis and a detailed exploration of continuum of care in the field and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4324 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Atkins,G

Beginning week of 2/3:

4322 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH128 Cox,M

Note: Ref. No. 4322 - 14 week class: 02/03 - 05/07

HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I 3.00 Units

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4326 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II 3.00 Units

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4328 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH128 Hoage,S

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4330 01 MW 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

4332 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Miller,B

HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects 3.00 Units

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4334 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Irby,C

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse 3.00 Units

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/10:

4336 01 MW 02:00p-03:40p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

Note: Ref. No. 4336 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 195B Human Services: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for students' work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete at least four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

Beginning week of 1/13:

4338 01 TH 04:30p-05:20p LEC 1.00 NH153 Robinson, J

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE

HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4340 01 T 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 NH152 Moneymaker, M

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4342 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 NH128 Hoage, S

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4344 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH152 Moneymaker, M
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 16, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in NH 152.

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Work Experience II
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4346 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH128 Hoage, S

**HUMSV 198D Human Services Certificate
Work Experience II
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4348 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH153 Robinson, J
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 16, 2014 at 4:30 p.m. in NH 153.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4350 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH153 Robinson, J
 Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 16, 2014 at 4:30 p.m. in NH 153.

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/17:

W 4352 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH152 Cima, D
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH152 Cima, D
 Note: Ref. No. 4352 - 2 week class: 02/22 - 03/01

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 3/3:

W 4354 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH128 Britt, D
 MacAfee, P
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH128 Britt, D
 MacAfee, P

Note: Ref. No. 4354 - 5 week class: 03/08 - 04/05
 Note: This class will not meet on Saturday, March 22, 2014.

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Motivational Interviewing 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 4/18:

W 4356 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH153 Staff
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH153 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4356 - 2 week class: 04/19 - 04/26

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

INSPEC 012B Fundamentals of Construction Inspection III: Wood, Steel, Masonry 3.00 Units

This course is a basic study of structures, including wood, steel, and masonry construction, building occupancies, construction and separations, acoustics and sound control.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 011B.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4358 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T102 Houts, R

INSPEC 015D Advanced Construction Inspection: Uniform Plumbing Code (UPC) 3.00 Units

This course is a study, interpretation and application of the Uniform Plumbing Code (UPC).

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4360 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T111B Zaba1a, M

**Student Profile: Gary Willis
Family Loss Leads to Motivation for Education**

Eleven years after the death of his sister, Gary Willis recalled how her passing served as the primary motivation for continuing his academic career. Earlier in life, he had earned an associate degree from Victor Valley College and built a strong career working as a carpenter. However, after 31 years of working with cranes, cold weather and miserable conditions, Willis realized that he did not want to be a carpenter for the rest of his life—especially after he was diagnosed with kidney cancer in the fall of 2012. Soon after his surgery, the former Marine was informed about the new Building Inspection Program for veterans attending San Bernardino Valley College.



“Carpentry is all about production, I needed a more lenient job so I decided to take this opportunity,” Willis said.

Gary’s dedication enabled him to pass the California Residential Mechanical Inspector and the California Commercial Mechanical Inspector exams. These two exams are administered by the International Code Council (ICC) and are based on the International Mechanical Code.

According to Achala D. Chatterjee, Dean of the Applied Technology, Transportation and Culinary Arts program division at SBVC, “Willis is one of the most determined and motivated students I know.”

A variety of opportunities have opened for Willis since he has obtained his inspector certification.

“I can work for schools, companies in the city, or the county. San Bernardino Valley College has given me the training that I need to become a mechanical inspector. If I wasn’t here, I don’t think I would have gotten my certification” Willis said.

The unconditional support from his daughter Tessa Hodge and Professor Mike Zabala has encouraged Willis to continue his career. Gary’s next goal is to become a certified electrical inspector.

INSPEC 018D

California State Energy Regulations for Non-Residential Buildings

3.00 Units

This course studies basic compliance with California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards for non-residential buildings. It includes prescriptive and performance methods such as alternative packages and computer models.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

4362 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T124 Estrada,G

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 066 Acquisitions for Library Technicians
3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the publishing industry, principles of collection development, bibliographic searching, acquisitions tools and techniques, accounting and budgeting principles. Also included is an overview of ordering, receiving, claiming procedures, and weeding.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

4364 70 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Mestas,M

Note: Ref. No. 4364 - 15 week class: 01/13 - 05/02



Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 067 Library Technical Services
3.00 Units

This class is an introduction to descriptive and subject cataloging. It includes classification of materials using the Dewey Decimal and Library of Congress systems, preparation of catalog cards and computer database records, and use of electronic bibliographic utilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

4366 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB147 Voisard,S

Internship Program Leads to Full-Time Career

Jimmie De Marco, 26, is a veteran of the United States Marine Corps and a current SBVC student. Earlier this year, he was one of a select few who was chosen to participate in an internship program that has led to full-time employment at California Steel Industries Inc. (CSI).

"I really didn't have any experience at all. I knew a little bit about cars and that was about it," De Marco said.

Determined to make the most of the opportunity, Jimmie passed the assessment test to qualify for the internship, studied hard, and put his knowledge to use with on-the-job-training. The internship was paid, with benefits, which have now carried over to his full-time employment status.

Based in Fontana, California Steel Industries, Inc. is the leading producer of flat rolled steel and API grade pipe steel products in western North America with \$1.5 billion in annual revenue. As a premier Inland Empire employer with 930 employees, CSI is set to grow nearly 50% in the next 5 to 7 years. Due to growth and retirements, CSI is expanding its internal development of mechanical maintenance craft employees who install, maintain, troubleshoot and repair technologically-advanced manufacturing equipment.

In the summer of 2013, the groundbreaking partnership between SBVC and CSI was launched with a paid internship with 12 students (including full medical benefits and a salary of \$21.45/hour). Students spent three days a week learning their trade in an SBVC classroom and two days each week applying what they learned at the actual steel mill.

De Marco had nothing but positive things to say about his experiences at SBVC and CSI—including his transition from intern to full-time employee.

"This is the kind of job I love. This is a career," said De Marco with a tone of satisfaction.

Pettit was thoroughly satisfied with the results of the internship and said that there would definitely be another internship hosted by CSI at SBVC in the next year--and every other year after that.

For information regarding future internship opportunities, contact the Applied Technology, Transportation and Culinary Arts Division Office at 909.384.8904.

LIB 069 Library Automation for Library Technicians

2.00 Units

This class is an introduction to the application and integration of computer systems in libraries. Students will be exposed to a variety of computer applications, including online public access catalogs and automated circulation and cataloging systems. In addition, students will gain knowledge of Web 2.0 applications and emerging technology that could be used in libraries.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: LIB 065.

Online/Hybrid:

4368	70	ARR	1.8	HRS/WK	LEC	2.00	Huston,C
		ARR	1.8	HRS/WK	LAB		Huston,C

Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 15 week class: 01/13 - 05/02

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

MACH 021 Machine Shop I

4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices, with an emphasis on Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), basic shop mathematics, measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, drill presses, and introduction to National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards Level I, Bench and Layout.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MACH 120, MACH 090 and MACH 075.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4370	01	MT	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ratcliff,J
		MT	07:00p-09:45p	LAB		T111A	Ratcliff,J

For current and updated information visit

www.valleycollege.edu



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 070 Computer Numerical Control Machining I

3.00 Units

This is a beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles and hands on programming using a HAAS machining simulator.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: TECALC 087 and MACH 090.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4372	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeImonte,0
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeImonte,0

MACH 071 Computer Numerical Control Machining II

3.00 Units

This is an intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, hands on programming using CNC software and downloading programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4374	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeImonte,0
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeImonte,0

MACH 072 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing I

3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X software with emphasis on drawing 2-D models, construction and part design basics related to 2-D models, and part programming for Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathes and mills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 071.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4376	01	TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 073 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing II

3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X, mill, and solids software to generate tool paths, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 072.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4378	01	TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 075 Introduction to Computer Aided Design/SolidWorks

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Computer Aided Design/SolidWorks (CAD) in preparation for certification in SolidWorks Associates (CSWA) Exam. The creation of 2-D engineering drawings and 3-D solid models are explored for their application in design, manufacturing, and rapid prototyping.

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITE: MACH 090.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W 4380	50	S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 090 Mechanical Print Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing

3.00 Units

This course is a study in print interpretation with an emphasis on terminology. It also includes precision metrology and concepts related to mechanical drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Y14.5M-1994, and how these apply to the mechanical print inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITE: MACH 075.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W 4382	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T111B	Variyam,B
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 123 Machine Shop III 4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices for those with intermediate machining and mathematics backgrounds. Emphasis is placed on manufacturing of tools and surface grinding. At the completion of the course, students may qualify for National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) certification competencies in turning between centers and turning chucking skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4384	01	MT	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ratcliff,J
		MT	07:00p-09:40p	LAB		T111A	Ratcliff,J

MACH 129 Manufacturing Processes 3.00 Units

This course covers the following manufacturing processes: thread terminology, machining speeds and feeds, basic heat treating, tool selection and processes for turning, milling and drilling, and basic machine design.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4386	01	T	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T111B	Ratcliff,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MATHEMATICS

Your mathematics class may be web-enhanced, requiring Internet access and the purchase of a Student Access Code. Your instructor will provide further information on the first day of class.

MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units

This course is a basic skills course in arithmetic including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/13:

4388	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS107	Smith,D
4390	03	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Garretson,D
4394	04	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS107	Smith,D
4396	11	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B202	Staff
4398	06	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	B202	Staff
4406	12	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Mai,H
4408	07	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	B119	Chang,W
4410	05	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	B130	Hoang,D
4412	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	B119	Chang,W
4414	09	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	B119	Vazquez-Celaya
4416	10	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
4418	13	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	B215	Staff

Online/Hybrid:

4392	71	M	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS135	Briggs,S
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Briggs,S
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4400	73	T	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Alvarez,V
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Alvarez,V
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4402	72	W	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS135	Briggs,S
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Briggs,S
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4404	70	TH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Alvarez,V
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Alvarez,V
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematics terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

SI	4420	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Anemelu,V
	4422	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B130	Lee,C
	4424	04	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS135	Briggs,S
	4426	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Kanawati,M
	4428	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B130	Lee,C
	4430	15	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B131	Mendoza,M
	4432	08	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B214	Weis,A
	4434	07	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Anemelu,V
	4436	17	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Vazquez-Celaya
	4440	16	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS107	Kassab,M
	4442	14	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Zurita,M
W	4444	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Matin,M
	4446	09	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Ting,L
	4448	10	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B202	Mai,H
	4450	11	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Awunganyi,J
	4452	12	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B216	Staff

Beginning week of 2/17:

4454	13	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B130	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

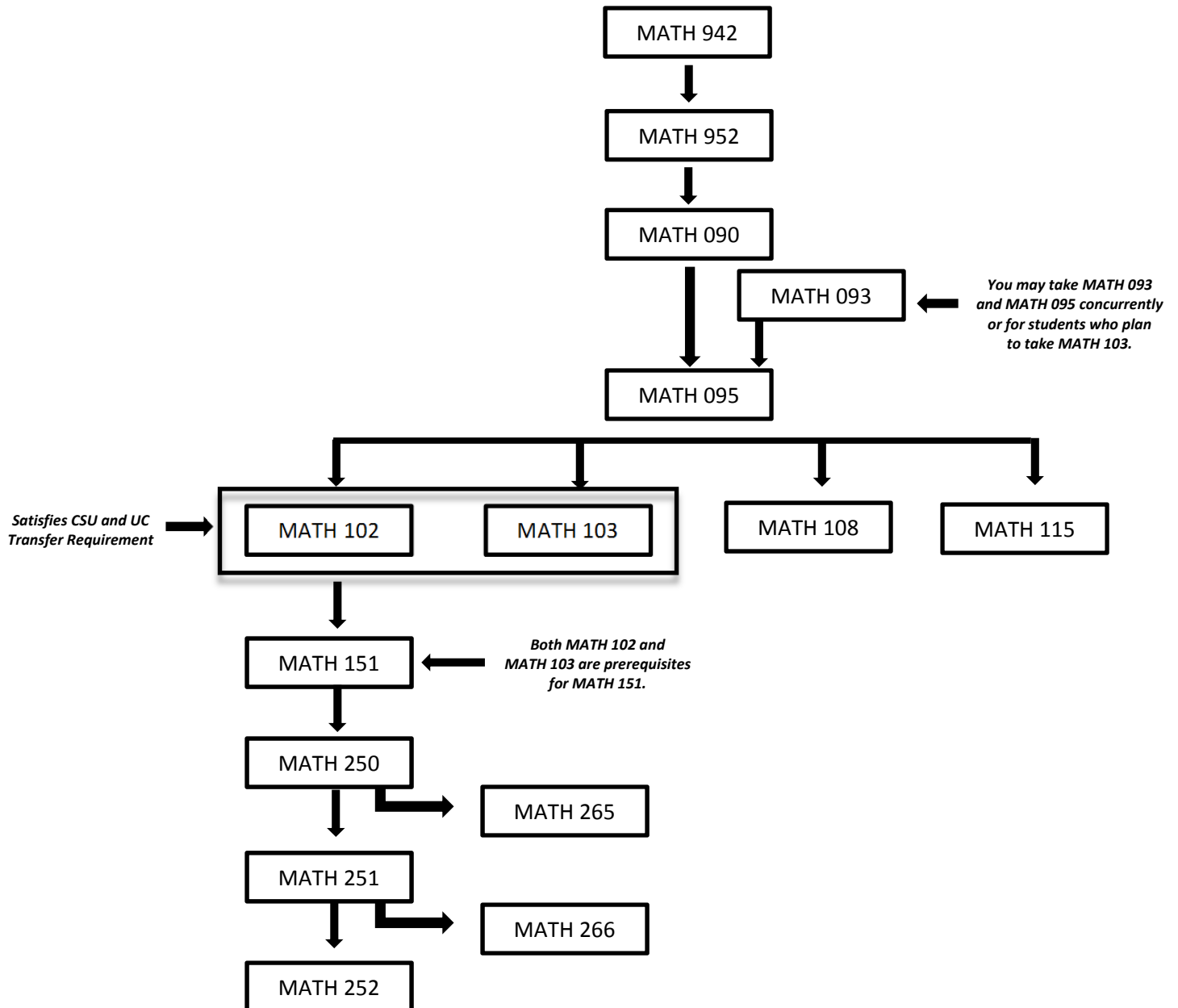
Note: Ref. No. 4454 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/15

Online/Hybrid:

4438	71	T	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B214	Weis,A
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Weis,A
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics Or
 You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095
 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

SI	4456	26	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B124	Le,T
	4458	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Blecka,L
	4460	03	MTWTH	10:00a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Kanawati,M

Note: Ref. No. 4460 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/13

Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort and is web enhanced. Students enrolling in this section must have completed MATH 952 successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. For additional information regarding this course call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8655 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI

	4462	16	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Dillard,K
	4464	01	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Dillard,K
	4466	04	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227	Blecka,L
	4468	05	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B215	Israeil,A
	4470	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS230	Mayne,M
	4472	07	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B202	Staff
	4474	08	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Beebe,Y

Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Purchase of a Student Access code is required to participate.

SI	4476	25	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Chen,H
	4478	19	TWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	B217	Alvarez,V

Note: Ref. No. 4478 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/13

Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort and is web enhanced. Students enrolling in this section must have completed MATH 952 successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. For additional information regarding this course call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8655 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI

	4480	09	TTH	07:00a-08:40a	LEC	4.00	B215	Israeil,A
	4482	10	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Mayne,M
	4484	11	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Beebe,Y

Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Purchase of a Student Access code is required to participate.

	4486	12	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B118	Kanawati,M
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Purchase of a Student Access code is required to participate.

W	4488	22	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS230	Reagan,D
	4490	23	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Reagan,D
	4492	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B130	Nguyen,B

	4498	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Garretson,D
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

	4500	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Nguyen,T
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

	4502	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Ridge,P
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

	4504	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Ting,L
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

	4506	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Jenkins,T
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

	4508	24	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B124	Rivas,K
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

	4510	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Udupa,S
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

W	4512	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Staff
	4514	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Haider,M

Online/Hybrid:

	4494	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

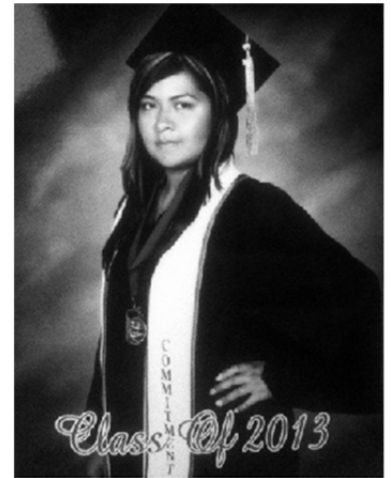
	4496	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Student Alumni Profile: Mirella Campos Successful To a New Degree

After graduating from SBVC in May 2013 with one of the new Associate Degrees for Transfer (AS-T) in Mathematics that ensures a seamless transition to the California State University (CSU) system, Mirella Campos transferred to CSU San Bernardino during the fall of 2013.

Mirella first arrived in the United States when she was three years old after her parents brought her to southern California from Mexico. Growing up in the Inland Empire, Mirella's citizenship status did not prevent her from succeeding in the classroom.



Besides helping her reach her goals, Mirella had another reason for maintaining her commitment to her education. As the oldest of four siblings, she recognized the importance of setting an example for her brothers and sisters about the importance of education. Now, as the first in her family to graduate from college, her field of study will allow her to assist others reach their educational dreams.

Despite testing into a remedial math class to start her college career, she rapidly progressed through SBVC's math curriculum—even completing a multi-variable calculus class before earning the new transfer degree with a 3.8 grade-point average. Mirella's goal is to become a math teacher at the middle school or high school level.

"I want to be a teacher who can change the ideal that math is hard by teaching it in a way that is interesting and not tedious," Mirella said. "I originally intended to major in liberal studies, but was concerned that there wouldn't be enough jobs and had always dreamed what it would be like to learn calculus and understand what was in those big math books."

Mirella's final advice to other students is to never give up on their dreams.

"Once I become a teacher, I will motivate my students to attend college. I'll tell them to try their best. And, one day, with perseverance and determination, they will succeed."

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

	4516	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Dillard,K
	4518	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Dillard,K
	4522	23	MTWTH	10:00a-11:55a	LEC	4.00	B119	Le,T

Note: Ref. No. 4522 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/13

SI	4524	24	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS230	Mayne,M
	4526	27	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Blecka,L
	4528	06	MTWTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Smith,D

Note: Ref. No. 4528 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/13

	4530	08	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B216	Nguyen,T
	4532	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B131	Mendoza,M
	4534	25	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Hoang,D
	4536	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Avila,D
	4542	11	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B216	Nguyen,B
	4544	05	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B220	Briggs,S
	4546	12	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B124	Childress,S

SI	4548	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Beebe,Y
----	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Purchase of a Student Access code is required to participate.

W	4552	21	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Zurita,M
	4554	07	F	01:00p-04:40p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Kassab,M
	4556	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Rahman,M

W	4568	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Ridge,P
	4570	22	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B215	Chen,H
	4572	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B214	Obien,L
	4574	26	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Nguyen,T
	4576	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227	Ngobi,S
	4578	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Udupa,S
	4580	16	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Jenkins,T
	4582	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B123	Staff

W	4586	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B124	Rahman,M
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Beginning week of 2/17:

	4584	20	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227	Ngobi,S
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4584 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/15

Beginning week of 3/24:

SI	4520	03	MTWTH	10:00a-11:55a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Kanawati,M
----	------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4520 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort and is web enhanced. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math 090-03 successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. For additional information regarding this course call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8655 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI

SI	4538	04	TWTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B217	Alvarez,V
----	------	----	------	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4538 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/15

Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort and is web enhanced. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math 090-19 successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. For additional information regarding this course call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8655 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI

Online/Hybrid:

	4540	70	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Kanawati,M
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Kanawati,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

	4550	74	TH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS135	Briggs,S
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Briggs,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class meeting is mandatory; registered students not attending on the first day will be dropped from the course. Student wishing to add must attend on the first day.

	4558	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

	4560	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

	4562	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

	4564	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 118 for Big Bear High School sections)

	4566	60	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. To enroll in MATH 095, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of polynomial rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

	4588	15	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B216	Nguyen,T
--	------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

	4590	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS135	Staff
--	------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

SI	4594	04	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Anemelu,V
----	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

	4596	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B215	Israeil,A
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

	4598	14	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B214	Staff
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

	4600	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B130	Lee,C
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

	4602	07	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Anemelu,V
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

SI	4604	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Smith,D
----	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

	4606	09	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Reid,Z
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

	4612	10	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B202	Avila,D
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

	4614	11	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Reid,Z
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

	4616	12	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B214	Bahk,S
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

	4618	13	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Awunganyi,J
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

Beginning week of 3/24:

SI 4592 03 MTWTH 01:00p-03:05p LEC 4.00 PS107 Smith,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4592 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

Online/Hybrid:

4608 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4610 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry 4.00 Units

This course provides a study of trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, and the solutions of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 093.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4620 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B215 Israel,A
 4622 05 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Smith,D
 4624 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B215 Israel,A

SI 4626 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS230 Reid,Z
 Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4628 04 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B214 Bahk,S

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4630 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B217 Alvarez,V
 4632 02 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B130 Childress,S
 4638 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS135 Beebe,Y

Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Purchase of a Student Access code is required to participate.

Online/Hybrid:

4634 70 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B118 Gibbons,A
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class meeting is mandatory; registered students not attending on the first day will be dropped from the course. Student wishing to add must attend on the first day.

4636 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4640 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 PS230 Mayne,M

Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.

4642 02 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B131 Rivas,K

4644 03 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Miller,F

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course includes polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, parametric and polar equations, trigonometric functions, and limits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4646 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B202 Briggs,S

Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4648 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 HLS144 Anemelu,V

Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4650 04 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B130 Lee,C

4652 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B214 Obien,L

Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

This is a first course in calculus, including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4654 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS227 B1lecka,L
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4656 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS230 Mayne,M
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

SI 4658 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS230 Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 1/13:

SI 4660 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B130 Lee,C

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

SI 4662 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B131 Strong,T

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 252 Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units

This third course in calculus includes vectors, lines, and simple surfaces in three-dimensional space, some linear algebra topics, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, line integrals and Green's Theorem, surface integrals and the theorems of Gauss and Stokes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.

Beginning week of 1/13:

SI 4664 01 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 PS230 Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations 4.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to differential equations that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include first-order differential equations and applications, linear differential equations and some applications of second order linear differential equations, linear systems, an introduction to series solutions and the Laplace transform.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252.

Beginning week of 1/13:

SI 4666 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B124 Alvarez,V

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MUSIC

MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to music and methods of music listening. Included in this course are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process

Beginning week of 1/13:

4730 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH217 Beuche,W

4732 02 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 NH217 Yoon,C

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course will cover fundamental musical notation, major scales and their key signatures, rhythmic analysis, chromatic scales, intervals, and solfeggio syllables. This course is designed for both the student with a moderate interest as well as the music major. As such, it serves as the first in a four-part series of music theory courses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4734 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH164 Catalano,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

Sight-singing, ear training (melodic dictation) and keyboard skills are taught. Melodies will be sung with solfeggio syllables. Pitches will be identified on the keyboard and basic melodies will be notated through a development of listening skills. This course is the companion course to MUS 101.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4736 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 NH164 Yoon,C

MUS 102 Music Theory II: Scales and Modes 3.00 Units

This course studies all forms of the minor scales, minor key signatures, atonal scales, modes, compound meter, transposition, modulation, parallel and relative keys and triads from the major and minor scales. It is the second in a four-part series of music theory courses designed for the music major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 102L.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4738 01 MW 03:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 NH217 Edwards,J

MUS 102L Musicianship II 1.00 Unit

This course continues to focus on the study of musicianship through its components. It explores dictation skills (the notation of aural impressions), the continued use of solfeggio syllables to discern pitches within a tonal framework, keyboard fundamentals, and is designed to elevate a student's level of musicianship. It is the companion course to MUS 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 102.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4740 01 MW 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 NH216 Edwards,J

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

This course examines the origin and development of Rock and Roll from the birth of blues to the present day. It is a chronological study that included discussion of major performing artists, composers, lyricists and arrangers. A study of the impact of Western culture is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

4742 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarce1,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music. It examines the popular music of America from the Colonial period up to current times. The course compares the works of popular American composers and the musicians that performed them.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC

assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W 4744 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH217 Hoglund,R

MUS 107 Music of the World 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the traditional and folk music of the Americas, Europe, Near-Middle-Far East and sub-Saharan Africa. This course introduces students to the instrumental and vocal techniques, musical structures and performance context within selected cultures of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4746 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH341 Catalano,R

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 117X4 Acoustic Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit

This course is a progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4748	01	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Beuche,W
4750	02	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Beuche,W

MUS 122 Music History and Literature - Classic To Contemporary 3.00 Units

An overview is provided of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artistic events.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4752	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Catalano,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MUS 122H Music History and Literature - Classic to Contemporary - Honors 3.00 Units

 An overview is provided of music historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society relative to political and artistic events. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4754	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Catalano,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MUS 123 Electronic Music I 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to computer-based music recording using MIDI and digital audio.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W	4756	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Berry,R
			S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		NH216	Berry,R

MUS 124 Electronic Music II 3.00 Units

This course will cover advanced uses of sequencing software, notation software, digital audio, microphones, interfaces, and other hardware used in recording studios.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W	4758	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Berry,R
			S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		NH216	Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4760	01	MW	08:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH164	Scully,M
		MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		NH164	Scully,M

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units

This course is designed for the singer who has had formal vocal training and wishes to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts. Emphasis is on vocal technique, voice quality, expression, style, interpretation, stage presence, and multi-language diction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4762	01	MW	08:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH164	Scully,M
		MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		NH164	Scully,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 133 Elementary Piano 3.00 Units

This course teaches practical keyboard facility that is applicable for the piano, organ, and electronic keyboard.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process and concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4764	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk, A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk, A
4766	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk, A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk, A

MUS 134X3 Intermediate Piano**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, advances improvisation and harmonization skills, and directs the performance of complex piano selections. This course will be useful for those desiring to strengthen keyboard skills. This course may be taken three times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 134X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4768	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk, A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk, A
4770	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk, A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk, A

MUS 141X2 Applied Music I 2.00 Units

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 141X2 may be taken 2 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4772	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	NH134	Scu11y, M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-----------

MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4774	01	TTH	12:00p-02:40p	LAB	2.00	NH164	Scu11y, M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

MUS 153X4 Chamber Chorale 2.00 Units

This small ensemble is only for advanced singers. The ensemble will sing classical choral music specifically composed for small choirs. Singers will receive training as soloists and choral musicians. There is a mandatory audition for this ensemble. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: MUS 153X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4776	01	TTH	12:00p-02:40p	LAB	2.00	NH164	Scu11y, M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

MUS 154X4 College Singers 2.00 Units

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a medium sized choral ensemble. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4778	01	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	2.00	NH164	Scu11y, M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 159X4 Theatrical Music Workshop 2.00 Units

In this course, students study stage movement paired with acoustical singing. Repertoire for this class consists of Opera, Oratorio, Operetta and Opera excerpts. Students perform both principal roles and chorus. Some previous classical vocal training is recommended. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 159X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130 or MUS 152X4 or MUS 154X4 or MUS 156X4.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4780 01 TTH 03:00p-05:40p LAB 2.00 NH164 Edwards, J
Scully, M

MUS 202 Music Theory IV: Harmony 3.00 Units

This class studies diatonic harmonies, secondary dominant chord structures and figured bass line realizations. It also studies ninth chords, Neapolitan sixth chords and augmented sixth chords. The analysis of Bach chorales is an integral part of the course. This course is the fourth in a four-part series of theory courses designed for the music major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 202L.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4782 01 MW 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 NH217 Edwards, J

MUS 202L Musicianship IV 1.00 Unit

This course teaches the sight-singing for modal melodies, melodies with larger intervallic relationships and melodies containing non-diatonic tones. This course studies the dictation of modal melodies and melodies with non-diatonic tones. It also covers the harmonic identification of secondary dominants and Neapolitan sixth chords. This course is the companion course to MUS 202.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 202.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4784 01 MW 01:30p-02:45p LAB 1.00 NH217 Yoon, C

NURSING

Revised admission criteria is now in place. Students planning to apply to the Nursing Program can monitor the modified admission criteria at our website: <http://depts.valleycollege.edu/nursing>.

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4786 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Stiltner, C
M 01:00p-03:20p LEC HLS132 Stiltner, C

Note: Ref. No. 4786 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/10

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102 and NURS 104 or NURS 109.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4788 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS129 Hill, J
Stiltner, C
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Hill, J
Stiltner, C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units

Fundamentals of Nursing is a introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
4790	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC 4.50	HLS132	Hill,J Stiltner,C
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	HLS132	Hill,J Stiltner,C
		WTH	08:00a-12:15p	LAB	HLS132	Hill,J Hullings,G Stiltner,C Tran,B
		WTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	HLS132	Hill,J Hullings,G Stiltner,C Tran,B
		WTH	07:00a-12:50p	LAB	HOSP	Hill,J Hullings,G Stiltner,C Tran,B

Note: Ref. No. 4790 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/10

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

Beginning week of 1/13:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
4792	01	ARR	.5 HRS/WK	LEC 1.00	HLS129	Burns,S Fender,R Mack,G
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB	HLS129	Burns,S Fender,R Mack,G

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

SBVC Alumni Profile: Espree Foscolos Relearning How to Learn

Espree Foscolos graduated from SBVC's nursing program in May 2013 after surviving a life-threatening car accident that required finding a way to learn in a whole new way.



On the way to the movie theater in June 2011, Espree and her husband were in a serious accident on I-10. The accident left Espree unconscious and her husband believing that his wife would not survive. Her husband suffered major injuries while Espree spent an entire week in the intensive care unit (ICU) with a left frontal subdural hematoma (bleeding in her brain), lost several teeth, and had lacerations and hematomas all over her body. To this day, she still suffers from lingering neck and back issues from the accident.

After needing a semester off from the nursing program, she was able to come back to school in January 2012, but instantly noticed something was completely different.

"I recognized that there was a huge difference with how I could learn things. Before the accident, I was a great multi-tasker, but now I can only do one specific thing at a time," Espree said. "I learn very differently now and can't use flashcards. It's as if something doesn't work anymore and there was a circuit that was cut."

Espree was forced to adjust to new routines in order to retain the information needed to continue with her studies. She tried recording lectures, going over notes in different ways, and found a way to absorb the information. As she progressed through the program, Espree had the opportunity to treat patients in the hospital that suffered from the same injuries that nearly took her own life.

"I have a very big interest in the brain now. I'm just fascinated by it and love learning about it," Espree said. "In the end, this accident will make be a better nurse because I know just a fraction of how they're feeling and can help them adapt."

Espree credits the excellent examples of SBVC nursing program instructors Michelle Spahn and Rochelle Fender for helping her succeed and showing her what it means to be a great teacher.

"I'll always have this foundation that Valley gave me because of its amazing reputation in the hospitals—it's why I came here," Espree said. "Hospitals hire SBVC students over graduates from other schools and that is like icing on the cake."

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units

This first level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

Beginning week of 3/24:

4794	01	MT	08:00a-10:35a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Hill,J Stiltner,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4794 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/20
 Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8a.m.-4:45p.m. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain a optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: NURS 104 OR NURS 109.

Beginning week of 3/24:

4796	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Winter,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4796 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/19

NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

Beginning week of 2/24:

4798	01	M	03:30p-05:20p	LEC	2.00	HLS132	Fender,R Maurizi,T Simental,Y
		TH	01:00p-03:05p	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R Maurizi,T Simental,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4798 - 13 week class: 02/24 - 05/19

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4800	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.50	HLS141	Burns,S Jackson,B
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burns,S Jackson,B
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		PS206	Burns,S Jackson,B
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS137	Burns,S Jackson,B
		T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS143	Burns,S Jackson,B
		F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS138	Burns,S Jackson,B
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS131	Burns,S Lopez,A
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS131	Burns,S Lopez,A
		F	01:00p-04:25p	LAB		HLS131	Burns,S Lopez,A
		F	08:00a-01:30p	LAB		HLS131	Burns,S Lopez,A
		F	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burns,S Lopez,A
		F	12:30p-02:10p	LAB		HOSP	Burns,S Lopez,A
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burns,S Lopez,A
		TH	12:30p-03:45p	LAB		HOSP	Burns,S Lopez,A
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burns,S Lopez,A
		TH	12:30p-03:10p	LAB		HOSP	Burns,S Lopez,A

Note: Ref. No. 4800 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/14
 Note: First class meeting on Tuesday, January 14, 2014 at 8:00 a.m.-11:20 a.m. will be in HLS 143.

Beginning week of 3/24:

4802	02	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.50	HLS141	Burns,S Jackson,B
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		LA102	Burns,S Jackson,B
		T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC		HLS137	Burns,S Jackson,B
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS137	Burns,S Jackson,B
		T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS136	Burns,S Jackson,B
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burns,S Jackson,B
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS131	Burns,S Lopez,A
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS131	Burns,S Lopez,A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

F			01:00p-04:15p	LAB		HLS131	Burns,S Lopez,A
F			08:00a-01:30p	LAB		HLS131	Burns,S Lopez,A
TH			08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burns,S Lopez,A
TH			12:30p-03:45p	LAB		HOSP	Burns,S Lopez,A
F			07:00a-01:05p	LAB		HOSP	Burns,S Lopez,A
TH			07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burns,S Lopez,A
TH			12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Burns,S Lopez,A

Note: Ref. No. 4802 - 9 week class: 03/25 - 05/22

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units
 Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4804	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:45a	LEC		HLS137	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		HLS137	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		T	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		HLS140	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS143	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS139	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		W	12:30p-02:30p	LAB		HLS143	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB		HLS131	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		F	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS131	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:00p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 4804 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/11
 Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4806	02	M	01:00p-03:00p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		HLS137	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS143	DeMarco,S Mack,G
		T	12:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS143	DeMarco,S Mack,G
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS136	DeMarco,S Mack,G
		W	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	DeMarco,S Mack,G
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS131	DeMarco,S Mack,G
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS131	DeMarco,S Mack,G
		TH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB		HLS136	DeMarco,S Mack,G
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	DeMarco,S Mack,G
		TW	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	DeMarco,S Mack,G

Note: Ref. No. 4806 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/20
 Note: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have PM hospital lab.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III

5.50 Units

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4808	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Simenta1,Y Tuv1da,A
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Simenta1,Y Tuv1da,A
		M	09:00a-10:20a	LEC		PS214	Simenta1,Y Tuv1da,A
		TH	12:00p-02:20p	LEC		HLS136	Simenta1,Y Tuv1da,A
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS136	Reading,A Simenta1,Y Tuv1da,A
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS136	Reading,A Simenta1,Y Tuv1da,A
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS130	Reading,A Simenta1,Y Tuv1da,A
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS143	Reading,A Simenta1,Y Tuv1da,A
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Reading,A Simenta1,Y Tuv1da,A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WTH 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Reading,A
Simental,Y
Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 4808 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/13

Beginning week of 3/24:

4810	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS145	Tuvida,A
		M	09:00a-10:20a	LEC		HLS138	Tuvida,A
		TH	12:00p-02:20p	LEC		HLS145	Tuvida,A
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS145	Tuvida,A
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS145	Tuvida,A
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS145	Tuvida,A
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS145	Tuvida,A
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 4810 - 9 week class: 03/25 - 05/22

Beginning week of 1/13:

4814	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS227	Obra,V Winter,C
		TH	12:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS136	Obra,V Winter,C
		TH	08:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4814 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/12

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4812	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Winter,C

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

Beginning week of 3/24:

4816	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		M	12:00p-01:20p	LEC		HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS143	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V Winter,C
		TH	12:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS136	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V Winter,C
		TH	08:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4816 - 9 week class: 03/26 - 05/21

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

This course focuses on a family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108,

NURS 110 and NURS 112.

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4818	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Fender,R Schroder,G
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Fender,R Schroder,G

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4820	01	M	09:00a-10:25a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		TWTHF	09:00a-11:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		TTHF	09:00a-11:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-09:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-10:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	09:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		TW	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS131	Fender,R
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		TTH	06:45a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TTH	12:30p-05:15p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 4820 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/14

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4822	02	M	09:00a-10:25a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		TWTHF	09:00a-11:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		TTHF	09:00a-11:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-09:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-10:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	09:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		TW	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS131	Fender,R
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		TTH	06:45a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TTH	12:30p-05:15p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 4822 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/14

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4824	03	M	09:00a-10:25a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		TWTHF	09:00a-11:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		TTHF	09:00a-11:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-09:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		TW	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS131	Ortiz,G
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS137	Ortiz,G
		F	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		HLS137	Ortiz,G
		M	09:00a-10:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	09:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		WF	06:45a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		WF	12:30p-05:15p	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		WTH	06:45a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		WTH	12:30p-05:15p	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G

Note: Ref. No. 4824 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/14

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4826	04	M	09:00a-10:25a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		TWTHF	09:00a-11:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		TTHF	09:00a-11:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-09:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-10:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	09:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		TW	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS131	Ortiz,G
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS137	Ortiz,G
		F	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		HLS137	Ortiz,G
		WF	06:45a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		WF	12:30p-05:15p	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G

Note: Ref. No. 4826 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/14

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4828	05	M	09:00a-10:25a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		TWTHF	09:00a-11:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		TTHF	09:00a-11:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-09:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-10:25a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	09:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		TW	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS131	Polino,M
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS137	Polino,M
		F	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		HLS137	Polino,M
		TTH	06:45a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Polino,M
		TTH	12:30p-05:15p	LAB		HOSP	Polino,M
		TW	06:45a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Polino,M
		TW	12:30p-05:15p	LAB		HOSP	Polino,M

Note: Ref. No. 4828 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/14

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 3/24:

4830	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Fender,R
		ARR	16.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
						Loya-Gonzalez,M	
						Ortiz,G	
						Schroder,G	

Note: Ref. No. 4830 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/19

Note: 140 Lab hours arranged.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4832	01	M	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	01:00p-04:20p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder,G
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Schroder,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS138	Schroder,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Schroder,G
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder,G
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		TW	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		TW	03:30p-07:45p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4832 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

4834	02	M	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		T	01:00p-04:20p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS138	Schroder, G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TW	12:30p-03:00p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TW	03:20p-07:45p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 4834 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/10

4836	03	M	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		T	01:00p-04:20p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS138	Schroder, G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TW	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TW	03:30p-07:45p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G

4838	04	M	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		T	01:00p-04:20p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS138	Crocker, J
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Crocker, J
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Crocker, J
		THF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		THF	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		THF	03:30p-07:45p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		WTH	03:30p-07:45p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J

Note: Ref. No. 4838 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/10

4840	05	M	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		T	01:00p-04:20p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS138	Crocker, J
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Crocker, J
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Crocker, J
		THF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		THF	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		THF	03:30p-07:45p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J

Note: Ref. No. 4840 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/10

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing

1.00 Unit

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 3/24:

4842	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS137	Stiltner, C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4842 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/19

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography

3.00 Units

This course explores the geological processes that created the ocean basins, chemistry of sea water, physical motions of the oceans, and the interrelationships of biological communities with their physical environments. It is recommend that transfer students also enroll in the companion OCEAN 111, Elements of Oceanography Laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4844	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Leatham, W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 060 Pharmacy System I

3.00 Units

The student will learn to read and process prescriptions in out-patient/community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.

COREQUISITE: MATH 090.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4846	01	W	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS132	Kesling, S
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		PS316	Kesling, S

PHT 062 Pharmacology

3.00 Units

This course applies the therapeutic uses of medications as they are administered to the body systems and its classifications emphasizing basic indications, drug dosages, dosage forms, routes of administration, side effects, special directions of use, and drug interactions.

(Formerly PHT-030)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4848	01	M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS137	Lavingia, S
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS137	Lavingia, S

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHT 064 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units

In this course students apply mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

(Formerly PHT-031)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4850 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Chota,D

PHT 070 Pharmacy Systems II 3.00 Units

This course covers the application of advanced distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a laboratory setting. It emphasizes advanced concepts of pharmacy inventory control, data input, and repackaging systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060, PHT 062 and PHT 064.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4852 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 PS318 Furr,Y
T 01:30p-04:20p LAB PS318 Furr,Y

PHT 072 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 3.00 Units

In this course, students study the application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. It emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

(Formerly PHT-043)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064 and PHT 070 or COREQUISITES: PHT 070 and PHT 074.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4854 01 ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 PS148 Seraj,R
Note: This class will meet on Tuesday, August 14, 2014 from 7:00 p.m. to 7:50 p.m. in HLS 132 to arrange clinical experience.

PHT 074 Pharmacy Seminar 2.00 Units

This course reviews the duties of a pharmacy technician in the out-patient/community and the in-patient/institutional setting in the areas of pharmacy management/administration, pharmacy federal laws/regulation, and pharmacology.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064 or COREQUISITES: PHT 070 and PHT 072.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4856 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to CSU.


Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4858 01 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH128 Lopez,L

Online/Hybrid:

 4860 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4862 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units


This course is an introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Online/Hybrid:

 4864 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



JANUARY 20 - Martin Luther King Jr. Day

FEBRUARY 14 - Lincoln's Birthday

FEBRUARY 17 - Washington's Birthday

MAY 26 - Memorial Day

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4866	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez, L
4868	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH152	Garcia, D
4870	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH151	Lopez, L

Online/Hybrid:

4872	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4874	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez, L
4876	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez, L

Online/Hybrid:

4878	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 112 Philosophy in Literature 3.00 Units

This course addresses ethical and metaphysical themes - such as freedom and determinism, the nature of virtue, and the meaning of death - as presented in literature (e.g. novels, plays, short stories, and essays) from the classical to the modern period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4880	01	F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: This course is part of a learning community that links two courses through a single topic. To join the learning community, students must enroll in both ENGL 102, section 01 and PHIL 112, section 01. The topic is "The Moral and Political Value of Literature." In the Republic, the philosopher Plato attached literature as a form of mimesis, or "imitation", and argued that most literature should be censored. The problem with imitation, according to Plato, is that it produces opinion rather than knowledge. In other words, literature deceives us, and deception is a loss of self-control. This is a serious problem for Plato because he places the highest value on self-control in his moral and political philosophy. In our learning community, we will consider Plato's criticism as we investigate the ongoing debate over the moral and political value of literature. What can it teach us -- and to what effect? For questions regarding Learning Communities, please contact the Arts and Humanities Division Office in NH223.

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4882	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Kiefer-Newman
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

4884	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Schrader, M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies-Honors

3.00 Units



This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

4886 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

4888 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions

3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of religious expressions in tribal and/or ethnic societies, both past and present, including witchcraft, magic, totemism, mythology and ritual, nativistic movements, and the religious context of drug usage. Prehistoric religion will be examined, as well as the rituals, symbols, and beliefs of selected tribal peoples.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

4890 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 135 Religion in America

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

4892 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the-world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4894 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH153 Kiefer-Newman

Note: This course is part of a learning community that will focus on mythology and its function in popular culture. Students must enroll in both ENGL 101, section 04 and RELIG 150, section 01, "Introduction to Mythology." For questions regarding Learning Communities, please contact the Arts and Humanities Division Office in NH223.

RELIG 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4898 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 ATexander, H

Online/Hybrid:

4896 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4900 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH128 Kiefer-Newman

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Beginning with the Fall, 2014 semester, the PE, PE/I, PE/T and PE/V departments will be found under the KINESIOLOGY area of the class schedule. For more information, please contact the Social Sciences, Human Development and Physical Education Division at (909) 384-8603.

PE 201 Mental Skills for Sport Performance 3.00 Units

Developing an understanding of the mental aspects of sport performance and learning mental skills that can be used to enhance sport performance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4920 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Crebbin,S

PE 210 Sports Officiating 2.00 Units

This course is designed to provide instruction on the rules, techniques, and mechanics of officiating the sports of soccer, football, basketball, and baseball.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4922 01 MW 12:30p-01:20p LEC 2.00 HLS141 Lawler,K

PE 222 Independent Study in Physical Education 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Physical Education may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical Education. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared jointly by the instructor and the student. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4924 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 WG22 Bano1a,E

PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction on emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in CPR and AED.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4926 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Blumenthal,K
 4928 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Lawler,K
 4930 05 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Bano1a,E
 4932 03 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Blumenthal,K
 4934 04 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Lawler,K

PE 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in the recognition, assessment, management, care and prevention of injuries occurring during physical activities. Basic taping techniques, as well as the proper selection and use of treatment modalities, are included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PE 231.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4936 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 So1a,M
 F 11:00a-01:50p LAB SG30 So1a,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE 283X2 Professional Activities: Basketball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individual to more effectively play and coach the sport of basketball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 283X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4938	01	MTTH	03:00p-03:35p	LEC	2.00	SG30	Crebbin,S
		MTTH	03:40p-05:30p	LAB		SG2	Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4938 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/13
Basketball (Women)

4940	02	MTTH	04:00p-04:35p	LEC	2.00	SG30	Brewer,Q
		MTTH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		SG2	Brewer,Q

Note: Ref. No. 4940 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/13
Basketball (Men)

PE 293X2 Professional Activities: Volleyball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively play and coach the sport of volleyball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, an etiquette of the game will be included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 293X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4942	01	W	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Rossman,P
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		WG13	Rossman,P

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - INDIVIDUAL/DUAL

PE/I 103X4 Badminton 1.00 Unit

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of badminton at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students will improve their overall fitness. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 103X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4944	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Emerson,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning with the Fall, 2014 semester, the PE, PE/I, PE/T and PE/V departments will be found under the KINESIOLOGY area of the class schedule. For more information, please contact the Social Sciences, Human Development and Physical Education Division at (909) 384-8603.

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4946	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Galindo,A
4948	02	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4950	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4952	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4954	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4956	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4958	05	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Emerson,K

Note: This section is intended for IC Football (Offense).

4960	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is intended for IC Basketball.

4962	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

4964	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

4966	09	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is intended for IC Football (Defense).

4968	10	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is intended for IC Baseball.



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 112X4 Body Conditioning

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 112X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4970	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Rossman,P
4972	02	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bano1a,E

PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness

1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve your cardiovascular system through walking. Training principles, proper technique and program design will be taught to promote a lifelong activity. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4974	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Blumenthal,K
4976	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Lawler,K
4978	04	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Rossman,P
4980	03	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Charles,R

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness

1.00 Unit

Physical Fitness is a structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. This class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4982	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
4984	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4986	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Blumenthal,K
4988	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4990	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
4992	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4994	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4996	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
4998	09	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Bano1a,E
5000	10	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R

PE/I 168X4 Yoga

1.00 Unit

This is an activity course designed to introduce and practice Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, muscle strength and endurance, and flexibility will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

5002	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Galindo,A
5004	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D
5006	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction

1.00 Unit

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course includes activities to improve the range of motion for various muscles in the human body. This course also teaches various techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

5008	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bano1a,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PE/I 188X4 Adapted Physical Education: Fitness and Conditioning

1.00 Unit

This course is designed for students with disabilities to improve range of motion, muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required to participation in this class. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 188X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

5010	01	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB	1.00	WG12	Bano1a,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

W 5012 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Ding,G

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - TEAM

Beginning with the Fall, 2014 semester, the PE, PE/I, PE/T and PE/V departments will be found under the KINESIOLOGY area of the class schedule. For more information, please contact the Social Sciences, Human Development and Physical Education Division at (909) 384-8603.

PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities: Basketball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to provide instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4904 02 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 SG2 Brewer,Q

Beginning week of 3/24:

4902 01 MW 02:00p-05:05p LAB 1.00 SG2 Brewer,Q

Note: Ref. No. 4902 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/14

Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity athletics.

4906 03 TTH 03:00p-06:15p LAB 1.00 SG2 Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4906 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/15

Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity athletics.

PE/T 108X4 Team Sports Activities: Football 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to introduce students to the skills, techniques, strategy, rules as well as ethics of football.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4910 01 TTH 03:30p-04:45p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Emerson,K

Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity athletics.

Beginning week of 3/24:

4908 02 MW 03:30p-06:20p LAB 1.00 SG32 Emerson,K

Note: Ref. No. 4908 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/14

PE/T 116X4 Team Sports Activities: Soccer 1.00 Unit

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of soccer at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students will improve their overall fitness and develop life-long behavioral skills. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4912 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K

4914 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K

Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity (Women) athletics.

4916 03 TTH 03:00p-04:15p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Brown,J

Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity (Men) athletics.

PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities: Volleyball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at the beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will also improve their overall physical fitness. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

4918 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rossman,P

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - VARSITY

Beginning with the Fall, 2014 semester, the PE, PE/I, PE/T and PE/V departments will be found under the KINESIOLOGY area of the class schedule. For more information, please contact the Social Sciences, Human Development and Physical Education Division at (909) 384-8603.

PE/V 102 Intercollegiate Sports Activities

2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5014	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mierzwik,W
Baseball (Varsity-Men)							
5016	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mitchell,J
Softball (Varsity-Women)							
5018	03	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRACK	Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)							
5020	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRACK	Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)							

Beginning week of 2/24:

5022	05	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mierzwik,W
Note: Ref. No. 5022 - 12 week class: 02/24 - 05/15							
Baseball (Varsity-Men)							
5024	06	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mitchell,J
Note: Ref. No. 5024 - 12 week class: 02/24 - 05/15							
Softball (Varsity)							
5026	07	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRACK	Powell,M
Note: Ref. No. 5026 - 12 week class: 02/24 - 05/15							
Track (Varsity)							

PE/V 103 Intercollegiate Sports Activities

2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5028	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mierzwik,W
Baseball (Varsity-Men)							
5030	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mitchell,J
Softball (Varsity-Women)							
5032	03	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRACK	Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)							
5034	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRACK	Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)							

Beginning week of 2/24:

5036	05	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mierzwik,W
Note: Ref. No. 5036 - 12 week class: 02/24 - 05/15							
Baseball (Varsity-Men)							
5038	06	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mitchell,J
Note: Ref. No. 5038 - 12 week class: 02/24 - 05/15							
Softball (Varsity)							
5040	07	ARR	15 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRACK	Powell,M
Note: Ref. No. 5040 - 12 week class: 02/24 - 05/15							
Track (Varsity)							

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 112 Introduction to the Development of Modern Science

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the rise of modern science from the Scientific Revolution through today. The historical forces that led to major scientific and technological advancement will be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5042	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS206	Farnum,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

REGISTER TODAY. PAY TODAY.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

NEW FOR SPRING 2013

REGISTER TODAY
PAY TODAY

SAME-DAY PAY

All students at SBVC are required to pay for classes on the same day they register.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

PHYSICS

PHYSIC 101 Introductory Physics

4.00 Units

This is an introductory algebra based physics course. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of motion, forces, energy, momentum, waves, light, electricity, magnetism, and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5050	01	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	ToIstova,A
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS214	Staff
5052	02	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	ToIstova,A
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS214	ToIstova,A
5054	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS214	Lysak,M
5056	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS214	Lysak,M
5058	05	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS214	Staff
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	Staff
5060	06	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS214	HoIstrom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	HoIstrom,G

PHYSIC 150B General Physics for the Life Sciences II

5.00 Units

This is the second-course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A.

Beginning week of 1/13:

SI5062	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
SI5064	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
5066	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS229	ToIstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	ToIstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	ToIstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS206	ToIstova,A
5068	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS229	ToIstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	ToIstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	ToIstova,A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS206	Crogman,H

PHYSIC 201 Physics II

6.00 Units

This is a calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 200 and MATH 251 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 251.

Beginning week of 1/13:

SI 5070	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS229	Lysak,M
SI 5072	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS229	Lysak,M
5074	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS229	ToIstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	ToIstova,A
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS229	ToIstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	ToIstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS206	ToIstova,A
5076	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS229	ToIstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	ToIstova,A
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS229	ToIstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	ToIstova,A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS206	Crogman,H

Get Help Now!

The Student Success Center features:

- * Dozens of tutors
- * Small/large group study areas
- * Indoor/outdoor study areas
- * Drop-in tutoring for math, biology, chemistry, physics, and history
- * Scheduled one-on-one appointments
- * Course-specific facilitated workshops
- * Evening hours available
(Mon-Thurs. from 8 a.m - 8 p.m.)
- * Friday/Saturday hours (9 a.m - 2 p.m.)

All services at the Student Success Center are FREE and located on the first floor of the Physical Sciences (PS) building in PS-121.

For more information, call 909.384.8566 or visit valleycollege.edu/studentsuccesscenter.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to American government and policies that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:






5098	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Staff
5100	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Zaharopoulos
5102	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Staff
5104	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Zaharopoulos
5106	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Staff
5108	06	MW	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5108 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/12							
5112	08	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Staff
5114	10	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor,R
5116	09	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5116 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/13							

5118	11	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Staff
5130	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Staff
5132	13	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Staff

Beginning week of 3/24:

5110	07	MW	02:00p-05:05p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5110 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/14							

Online/Hybrid:

	5120	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	5122	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	5124	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	5126	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Smith,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	5128	74	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Smith,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course explores such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5134	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors 3.00 Units



This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course utilizes selected primary texts to explore such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5136	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

POLIT 139 Service Learning: Community Leadership 3.00 Units

This course is a service learning course designed for the development of leadership skills through participation in community affairs on the federal, state, and local levels. The topics covered include street-level politics, coalition-building, direct and indirect lobbying, mass media communications, multicultural relations, legal requirements, and other aspects of civic involvement.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5138	01	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Dulgeroff,J
		ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB		NH351	Dulgeroff,J

POLIT 141 Introduction to World Politics 3.00 Units

An introduction to world politics (international relations), this course surveys the major actors, processes and issues that inform international relations, including foreign policy, war and peace, international organizations, global political economy, human rights, international law, the global environment, and sustainable development.

(Formerly POLIT-204)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 3/24:

5140	01	TTH	02:00p-05:05p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5140 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/15							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology

17.00 Units

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

5142	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS145	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HLS145	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M
		WTHF	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS145	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M

Note: Lab days/hours subject to change.

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science

17.00 Units

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5144	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt Sabio,N
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Sabio,N
		WTHF	12:30p-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Sabio,N

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology

3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:


5146	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Yarnelle,E
5148	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Yarnelle,E
5150	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Boccumini,P
5152	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Bruno,F
5154	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Boccumini,P
5156	06	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Clearman,A
5158	07	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Moore,S
Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.							
5160	08	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Fell,D
5162	09	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Fell,D
5164	10	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Perkins,L
5166	11	TTH	03:30p-04:45p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Perkins,L
5168	12	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Bruno,F
5170	13	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Buchanan,J
5178	14	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Young,T
5180	15	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Vinciullo,F
5182	16	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Zeeb,J
5184	17	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Vinciullo,F

Online/Hybrid:

5172	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.							
5174	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5176	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Moore,S
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							



PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units


 This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5186 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH252 Moore,S
 Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 07. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

Online/Hybrid:

 5188 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Downey, J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

PSYCH 101 Introduction to Research Methods 3.00 Units

This course focuses on research designs and methods used in the social sciences including such topics as descriptive and experimental research designs and methods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H and MATH 108 or PSYCH 105.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/10:

5190 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Moore,S
 Note: Ref. No. 5190 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15

PSYCH 102 Personal and Social Adjustment 3.00 Units

This course is the study of personal growth and adjustment issues from a variety of theoretical perspectives and includes a review of the characteristics of healthy and unhealthy behavior patterns.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5192 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH252 Bruno,F

PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 3.00 Units

This class focuses on statistics as applied to the social sciences including such topics as measurement, frequency distributions, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5194 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH251 Fe11,D

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan 3.00 Units



This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5196 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH252 Boccumini,P
 5202 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Buchanan,J

Online/Hybrid:

 5198 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 5200 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5204 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH351 Perkins,L

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 141 Introduction to Biological Psychology

3.00 Units

This course will examine the biological basis of behavior. Topics will include neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and the brain-behavior relationships underlying a variety of psychological concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Online/Hybrid:

5206 70 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore, S

Note: Ref. No. 5206 - 15 week class: 02/03 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media

3.00 Units

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5208 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Rippetoe, J
TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe, J

RTVF 106 Media Writing **3.00 Units**

Introduction to the techniques of narrative and documentary writing and scripting. Course includes the analysis and writing of radio, television, and film materials as well as storytelling and screenwriting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914

Online/Hybrid:

5210 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jacques, P

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, January 13 at 6:00 p.m. in MC 142.

RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production

3.00 Units

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5212 01 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Rippetoe, J
TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe, J

RTVF 121 Digital Audio Post Production

3.00 Units

This post production course provides specialized training in digital audio work stations and synchronization with the visual image for radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5214 01 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Rippetoe, J
TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe, J

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production

3.00 Units

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5216 01 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Kalanui, A
W 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC133 Kalanui, A

RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing

3.00 Units

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including exploring various editing programs; basic editing techniques; use of effects, titles, and graphics; capturing and importing; custom software settings; and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for

ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5218 01 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC142 Salazar, J
W 01:00p-03:50p LAB MC133 Salazar, J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 132 Lighting and Cinematography 3.00 Units

This course introduces the student to the equipment and techniques of lighting design and motion picture cinematography using digital film. Students will work on a significant film project.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5220	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D Wagner,L

RTVF 133 Video Field Production 3.00 Units

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5222	01	W	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Salazar,J
		M	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Salazar,J
		M	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Salazar,J
		ARR	2.33 HRS/WK	LAB		MC133	Salazar,J

Note: Students in this section will have an opportunity to learn sports field production techniques and will participate in one or more of the following KVCR live sports broadcasts for all or part of the production:

Saturday, January 11 8 a.m. - 7 p.m.

Saturday, January 18 8 a.m. - 7 p.m.

Wednesday, January 29 12 p.m. - 11 p.m.

Saturday, February 8 8 a.m. - 7 p.m.

Wednesday, February 19 12 p.m. - 11 p.m.

Students in this section will also participate in the live broadcast of the SBVC and Crafton Hills graduation ceremonies.

5224	02	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D

Note: Students in this section will have an opportunity to learn news and entertainment field production techniques and will participate in one or more of the following KVCR IE SCENE, IE SCENE MONTHLY, and other news-style productions. Students in this section will also participate in the live broadcast of the SBVC and Crafton Hills graduation ceremonies.

RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5226	01	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D Wagner,L
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D Wagner,L

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations 3.00 Units

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5228	01	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Rippetoe,J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		MC142	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 221 Broadcast Station Management 3.00 Units

This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5230	70	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Rippetoe,J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		MC133	Rippetoe,J



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 222 Independent Study in Radio/Television/Film 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in RTVF may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of RTVF. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: RTVF 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5232	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	MC142	Dusick,D
5234	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	MC142	Dusick,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units

This is the second level course in techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs; with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5236	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Kalanui,A

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units

In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5238	01	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		MC133	Dusick,M

RTVF 232 News and Film-Style Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course provides students with the skills to edit news voice-overs, sound bites, packages and introductory techniques of film-style editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5240	01	MW	08:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,M
		MW	06:30p-07:45p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,M

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production 3.00 Units

This course covers basic producing for motion pictures and television. It includes script development, preproduction planning, production concepts, and postproduction editing concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and RTVF 131 and RTVF 132 or RTVF 133.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5242	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC133	Wagner,L

WHO SAID THERE ARE NO GUARANTEES IN LIFE?

Interested in transferring to a California State University (CSU)? Ask your counselor about SBVC's 7 NEW Associate Degrees for Transfer that guarantee community college students a seat at a CSU campus.

Transfer Degrees now available at SBVC:

- * Administration of Justice
- * Anthropology
- * Communication Studies
- * Mathematics
- * English
- * Psychology
- * Sociology

Many more are on the way this semester!

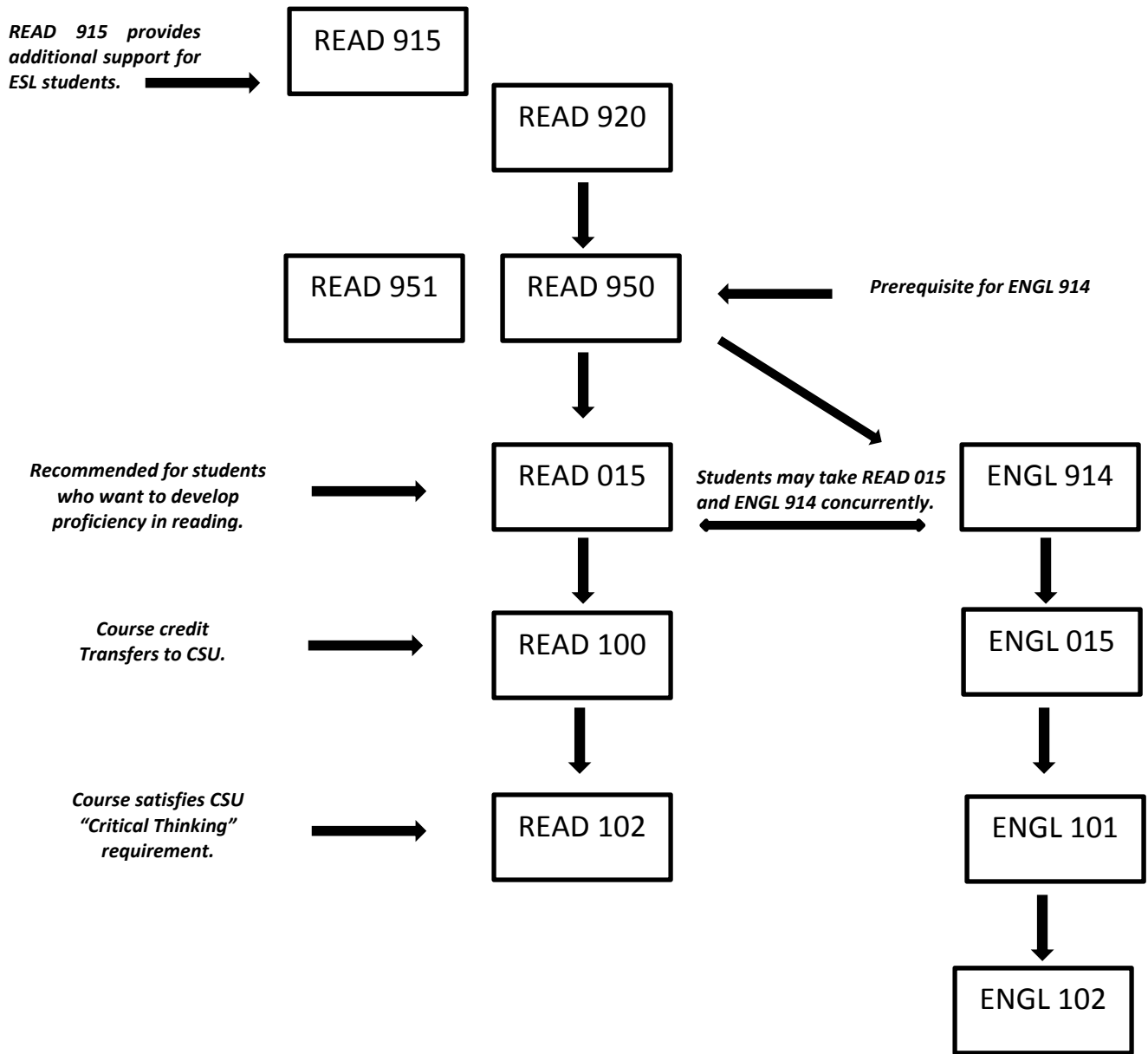


Associate Degree for Transfer

A Degree with a Guarantee.™

Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

Your placement within the sequence is dependent on the results of the SBVC assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Assessment Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 915 Reading Fundamentals for English As a Second Language Learners 4.00 Units

This course explores reading fundamentals which provides an individualized beginning reading program for ESL learners, including reading readiness, phonics, pronunciation, word perception, dictionary use, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/13:

5244	01	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		LA206A	Jacobo,M

READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/13:

5246	02	MW	01:30p-02:45p	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Letcher,A
		MW	03:00p-04:15p	LEC		LA104	Letcher,A
5248	03	T	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Letcher,A
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		LA206A	Maestre,J
5250	01	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Van Osterhoudt
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		LA206A	Allen,T
W 5252	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Allen,T
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		LA206A	Allen,T
5254	04	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Ashton,P
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		LA206B	Ashton,P

READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills reading course that prepares students for Reading 015 and English 914. It is designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, basic writing conventions, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5256	06	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Bicksler,B
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		LA206B	Bicksler,B
5258	01	WF	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Jefferson,K
		TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LAB		LA206A	Jefferson,K
5260	02	WF	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Jefferson,K
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		LA206B	Jefferson,K
W 5266	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Van Osterhoudt
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		LA206B	Van Osterhoudt

5268	03	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper,C
		TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC		LA206B	Allen Roper,C
5270	05	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper,C
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LAB		LA206B	Allen Roper,C
5272	04	TTH	06:30p-07:45p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Marrs,T
		TTH	08:00p-09:15p	LAB		LA206A	Marrs,T

Online/Hybrid:

5262	70	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5264	71	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

READ 951 Reading Skills I and II 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills reading course that prepares students for READ 015 and ENGL 914. It is designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and basic writing conventions. Study strategies, specific to identified learning styles and strengths will be incorporated. READ 951 is an accelerated program, meant to develop skills normally taught in READ 920 and READ 950.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: A score of 48 or above in SBVC Reading Assessment.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5274	01	TTH	12:00p-01:40p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Books + Supplies + Gear + Snacks + Gifts + More

From rental textbooks and sweatshirts to binders and backpacks, the SBVC Bookstore has all you need right on campus.

Online Textbook Ordering:

Sales & Course Info	11/25/13
Shipping Date	1/2/14
Available For Pick-Up	1/3/14

Other Spring Dates:

In-Store Textbook Sales	1/6/14
Book Buyback Event	1/13/14-1/16/14
Last Day to Return/Exchange	1/24/14

Buy online at sbvcbookstore.com!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

This course is designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. The required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses on reading comprehension and vocabulary.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5276	01	MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Andersen,A
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		LA206B	Andersen,A
5280	03	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper,C
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		LA206BA	Allen Roper,C
5282	07	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	LA206B	Lowe,J
		F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		LA102	Lowe,J
5284	06	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Adebayo-Ige
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LEC		LA209	Adebayo-Ige
5286	05	MW	07:00p-08:15p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper,C
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		LA206BA	Allen Roper,C

Beginning week of 2/10:

5278	02	MW	01:00p-02:55p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia,H
		MW	03:00p-04:55p	LAB		LA206A	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5278 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/14

5288	04	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia,H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA206A	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5288 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15

Online/Hybrid:

5290	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jefferson,K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Jefferson,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on the Monday, January 13, 2014 at 9:00-10:50 a.m. in LA206B.

5292	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jefferson,K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Jefferson,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on the Wednesday, January 15, 2014 at 12:00-1:50 p.m. in LA206B.

READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

This course is designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5294	01	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia,H
5296	02	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia,H

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

ESCROW 001 Escrow Procedures I 3.00 Units

This course covers methods and techniques of escrow procedures emphasizing the legal and ethical responsibilities of professionals engaged in escrow and real estate work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 2/10:

5298	01	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B130	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5298 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

REALST 062 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Online/Hybrid:

5300	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Durrett,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 070 Real Estate Finance 3.00 Units

This course addresses the analysis of real estate financing including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: REALST 100.

Online/Hybrid:

5302	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Durrett,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 076 Property Management 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the history and role of the professional property manager. The topics covered include, leases, lease negotiations, tenant relations (both residential and commercial properties), liability issues, record keeping and thorough management operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 2/10:

5304	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Durrett,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5304 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/13

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles

3.00 Units


This course includes the fundamentals of real estate including the basic laws and principles of California real estate. This includes the background and terminology necessary for advanced study of real estate. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.


DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for a higher level math class as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

 5308 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Durrett,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5306 70 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B125 Durrett,M
ARR 2.14 HRS/WK LEC Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5306 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/13

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Refrigeration (REFRIG) courses are now found in the Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration (HVAC/R) area of this class schedule.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology

3.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on a scientific and humanistic approach to the study of social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multi-cultural society and their relationship to global patterns.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:


5322	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Pires,R
5324	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Pires,R
5326	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Koda,A
5328	10	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Koda,A
5330	04	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,R
5332	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,R
5338	09	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,A
5348	08	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,A


Beginning week of 2/10:


5334 06 TTH 11:00a-12:40p LEC 3.00 NH253 Schmitt,C
Note: Ref. No. 5334 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15


5336 07 TTH 01:00p-02:40p LEC 3.00 NH253 Schmitt,C
Note: Ref. No. 5336 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15

Online/Hybrid:

 5340 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also being taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100 or SOC 100H.

 5342 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 5344 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 5346 73 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors

3.00 Units




This course is a comprehensive examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on a scientific and humanistic approach to the study of social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multi-cultural in a multi-cultural society and their relationship to global patterns. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

 5350 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also being taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100H or SOC 100.

SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues


3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

 5352 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the structure and developmental process of marriage and contemporary families. This analysis includes an examination of intimate relationships, racial-ethnic, class, gender, culture, socioeconomic, political and other systematic and demographic trends related to marriage and the family.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5354 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of the major sociological perspectives pertaining to racial and ethnic relations in the United States and globally. There is an emphasis on historical and contemporary trends of these relations in the United States focusing on inter-ethnic and inter-group conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5356 68 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH351 Alvarez,A

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 118 for Big Bear High School sections)

5358 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Alvarez,A
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in SOC 141, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome--including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the changing roles of women and men in contemporary United States. A sociological and humanistic approach will be utilized to analyze gender socialization and relations with an emphasis on gender in major social institutions: economic, political, mass media, medical, educational, religious and family structures with some comparisons to global contemporary trends.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5360 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4692	01	MW	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Barajas-Zapata
4694	02	MW	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Che,Y
4696	03	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Recinos,J
4698	07	MW	03:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Barajas-Zapata
4702	11	TTH	08:30a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	NH341	Velarde-Petersen
4704	08	TTH	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	NH340	Sogomonian,N
4706	04	TTH	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Che,Y
4708	05	TTH	12:30p-02:45p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Recinos,J
4710	06	TTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	NH342	Sogomonian,N
4712	10	TTH	01:30p-03:45p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Che,Y
4714	09	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Staff

Online/Hybrid:

4700 70 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 5.00 NH222 Barajas-Zapata
 ARR 3.22 HRS/WK LEC Barajas-Zapata
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4716	01	TTH	10:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Recinos,J
4720	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Staff

Online/Hybrid:

4718	70	W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	NH222	Barajas-Zapata
			01/15/14				
			ARR	4.88 HRS/WK	LEC	Barajas-Zapata	

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPAN 103 College Spanish III 4.00 Units

In this intermediate level course students develop complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. This course expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4722	01	TTH	03:30p-05:20p	LEC	4.00	NH341	Sogomonian,N
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores language structure, language use, and the Latino/Hispanic culture. Students must enroll in both SPAN 103, section 01, and ENGL 015, section 09 to participate in this learning community.

SPAN 103H College Spanish III - Honors

4.00 Units



In this intermediate level course students develop complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. This course expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4724	01	TTH	03:30p-05:20p	LEC	4.00	NH341	Sogomonian,N
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I

5.00 Units

This is the first of two courses intended for native or heritage Spanish speakers whose formal training in the language has been incomplete. This course is designed to help students develop spelling, conversational, reading and writing skills with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking regions. The course is conducted in Spanish and focuses on grammatical topics equivalent to those covered in Spanish 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4726	02	MW	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	NH340	Sogomonian,N
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores language structure, language use, and the Latino/Hispanic culture. Students must enroll in both SPAN 157, section 02 and ENGL 015, section 09 to participate in this learning community. For questions regarding Learning Communities, please contact the Arts and Humanities Division Office in NH223.

4728	01	MW	04:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Recinos,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units

This introductory course is designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5362	01	F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	HLS139	Gomez,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

 Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 101. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 102, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 101, section 07. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning

3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study in academic, career, and life goal setting, including evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values. Students will learn how to adapt and succeed in a multi-generational work setting and define career and professional identity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5367 03 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Staff
5364 01 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B124 Metu,R

Note: This section is linked with a section of HIST 139. This means that the students enrolling in SDEV 103, section 01, must also enroll in HIST 139, section 02. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Willene Nelson in the Transfer and Career Services.

5365 02 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 LA100 Cisneros,M

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities

0.50 Unit

This course provides instruction in the history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of their eligibility for learning disability services will be determined through a comprehensive assessment. This course is designed for students with known or suspected learning disabilities.

Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/13:

5366 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5366 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/07

Beginning week of 3/24:

5368 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5368 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics

1.00 Unit

This course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in basic math skills to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/13:

5370 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105 Milligan,M

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading

2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in reading and spelling to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/13:

5372 01 MTWTH 09:00a-10:15a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5374 02 MTWTH 10:30a-11:45a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5376 03 MTWTH 01:00p-02:15p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5378 04 MTWTH 02:30p-03:45p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M

TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations

4.00 Units

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

W 3836 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 T101 Halabi,T
3838 50 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Valle,S

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THEATER ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre **3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W	5380	01	F	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH164	Jacques,P
	5382	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH164	Fossum,L
	5384	68	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH222	Fossum,L

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 118 for Big Bear High School sections)

	5386	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Fossum,L
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in THART 100, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

THART 110 Beginning Voice and Diction **3.00 Units**

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

	5388	01	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Fogle Oliver
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

THART 114X4 Rehearsal and Performance **4.00 Units**

This course provides supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. It focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. Enrollment in this class is contingent upon an audition for a current theatre production. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/20:

	5390	01	MTWTH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB	4.00	LA100	Fogle Oliver
--	------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 5390 - 15 week class: 01/21 - 05/01

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I **3.00 Units**

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

	5392	01	MW	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Berglas,R
			MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB		LA100	Berglas,R

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II **3.00 Units**

A continuation of THART 120 including further practice in relaxation and concentration techniques; the development of character; scene work; and the preparation of monologues.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

Beginning week of 1/13:

	5394	01	MW	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Berglas,R
			MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB		LA100	Berglas,R

THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts **3.00 Units**

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/13:

	5396	01	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LAB	3.00	LA100	Fogle Oliver
			ARR	8 HRS/WK	LAB		LA100	Fogle Oliver

THART 166 Improvisational Acting **3.00 Units**

This is a course of instruction in the art of improvisational acting to include theatrical presentation, elements of comedy and dramatic structure, historical roots, interaction with other actors, and the audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

	5398	01	MW	03:30p-04:45p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Fogle Oliver
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

WST 031 Water Use Efficiency Practitioner I 3.00 Units

This introductory water conservation course is designed for students interested in working as a water use efficiency practitioner. It includes the expected range of knowledge required for the American Water Works Association (AWWA) Water Use Efficiency Practitioner I Certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 061.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5400 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 PS228 Loukeh,A

WST 045 Backflow Prevention Devices 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeyman plumbers and utility operators to take the American Water Work Association Backflow Prevention Certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

5402 01 T 06:00p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T101 Verholtz,G
T 08:30p-09:45p LAB T101 Verholtz,G

WST 048 Cross Connection Control 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross-connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection control program specialists.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 045 or a current backflow prevention license or

COREQUISITE: WST 045.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5404 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS136 Verholtz,G

WST 052 Water Technology Math 3.00 Units

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in water technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5406 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Staff

WST 053 Wastewater Technology Math 3.00 Units

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in wastewater treatment course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in the treatment of wastewater.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 052 or WST 052C or MATH 090 or placement in MATH 095 per the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5408 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Caldwell-Betties

WST 061 Water Distribution I 3.00 Units

This introductory course in water distribution covers the configuration, operation and maintenance of a water distribution system. It prepares students for the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D1 and D2 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for the CDPH D2 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through SBVC assessment process.

COREQUISITE: MATH 942.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5410 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 PS216 Caldwell-Betties

Note: Ref. No. 5410 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/13

5412 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS228 Wiley,M

WHO SAID THERE ARE NO SUCH THINGS AS GUARANTEES IN LIFE?

If you are interested in transferring to a California State University (CSU), ask your counselor about SBVC's 7 NEW Associate Degrees for Transfer that guarantee community college students a seat at a CSU campus. Degrees are available in Administration of Justice, Anthropology, Communication Studies, English, Mathematics, Psychology, Sociology, and many more are on the way.



Associate Degree
for Transfer

A Degree with a Guarantee.™

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 062 Water Distribution II**3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprentice or journey person positions in the field of water distribution. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D3 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5414 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Milroy,P

WST 063 Water Distribution III**3.00 Units**

This advanced level course prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D4 and D5 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH D4 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 062.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052 or WST 052B.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W 5416 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS199 Maestas,M

WST 071 Water Treatment I**3.00 Units**

This introductory course includes processes required to treat source water into potable water. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T1 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T2 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 052 or WST 052C and WST 061.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5420 03 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Ariza,E

Note: Ref. No. 5420 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/13

5422 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS228 Ariza,E

Beginning week of 3/24:

5418 01 TTH 01:00p-04:05p LEC 3.00 PS216 Caldwell-Betties

Note: Ref. No. 5418 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/15

WST 072 Water Treatment II 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprenticeship or entry level position in the field of water treatment. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T2 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T3 and D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CHEM 110 and WST 052C.

Beginning week of 3/24:

5424 01 TTH 06:00p-09:05p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Ariza,E

Note: Ref. No. 5424 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/15

WST 074 Water/Wastewater Analysis**2.00 Units**

This course examines fundamentals of laboratory analysis with an emphasis on chemical and microbiological procedures used by water and wastewater plant operators.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: CHEM 110 and WST 072

or WST 092.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W 5426 50 F 05:30p-06:20p LEC 2.00 PS316 Schwartz,R

F 06:30p-09:20p LAB PS316 Schwartz,R

WST 081 Wastewater Collection I**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the knowledge skills and abilities required to perform the essential duties of an entry level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade I.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942A and MATH 942B and MATH 942C or MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052A and WST 052B or WST 052.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5428 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Valladao,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 091 Wastewater Treatment I 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in wastewater treatment. The course covers material included in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade I certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 081.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5430 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS229 Va11adao,G

WST 092 Wastewater Treatment II 3.00 Units

This is a second course in a series on wastewater treatment. It includes material usually found in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Grade II Certificate exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: WST 091.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5432 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS136 Caldwell-Betties

WST 093 Wastewater Treatment III 3.00 Units

This is the third course in a series on wastewater treatment. It includes material usually found in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade III certificate examination.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: WST 092.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CHEM 110.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W 5434 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS228 Caldwell-Betties

WST 095B Special Topics in Water Technology 1.00 Unit

These short seminars are offered to provide training in topics of timely, special, unusual interest or which are not contained in the regular course offerings in Water Technology. They are specifically designed for employees who are currently working in the field of water distribution/treatment or wastewater collection/treatment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 3/31:

5436 01 F 01:00p-03:50p LEC 1.00 PS216 Caldwell-Betties

Note: Ref. No. 5436 - 6 week class: 04/04 - 05/09
 Note: Special topics include: OSHA/Safety, SCADA Controllers, Water Policy or Management Training.

WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience 1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training, in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's knowledge in the selected field of study. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

5438 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 PS219 Caldwell-Betties
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, January 14, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS219.

5440 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 PS219 Caldwell-Betties
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, January 14, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS219.

5442 03 ARR 15.00 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 PS219 Caldwell-Betties
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, January 14, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS219.

5444 04 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 PS219 Caldwell-Betties
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, January 14, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS219.

REGISTER TODAY. PAY TODAY.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

REGISTER TODAY PAY TODAY

NEW FOR SPRING 2013

SAME-DAY PAY

All students at SBVC are required to pay for classes on the same day they register.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Welding students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 010 Introduction to Welding 2.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students in any field that utilizes welding processes. The course provides exploration of various techniques by demonstration and through hands on practice. Emphasis will be on Oxy-Acetylene welding and cutting processes and on welding using Gas Metal Arc Welding (also known as MIG or wire) in flat and horizontal positions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

5448	01	TTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	2.00	T105	Sanker, E
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112B	Sanker, E

Note: Ref. No. 5448 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/13

5450	02	TTH	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	2.00	T105	Barta, C
		TTH	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Barta, C

Note: Ref. No. 5450 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/13

Beginning week of 3/10:

5446	03	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Staff
		MW	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T112B	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5446 - 10 week class: 03/10 - 05/14

WELD 012 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 2.00 Units

This course provides training to develop the manual skills necessary to produce a quality weld using oxy-acetylene welding and flame cutting that are essential for maintenance welding and cutting.

(Formerly WELD-023)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

Beginning week of 3/24:

5452	01	TTH	08:00a-09:00a	LEC	2.00	T105	Sanker, E
		TTH	09:15a-12:30p	LAB		T112B	Sanker, E

Note: Ref. No. 5452 - 9 week class: 03/25 - 05/15

5454	02	TTH	05:30p-06:30p	LEC	2.00	T105	Barta, C
		TTH	06:45p-10:00p	LAB		T112B	Barta, C

Note: Ref. No. 5454 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/15

WELD 028 Strength of Materials Testing: Non-Destructive

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in non-destructive testing techniques such as dye, penetrants, eddy current, magnetic particles, and ultra-sonic tests.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 027.

Beginning week of 1/13:

W	5456	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Butris, N
			S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		T119	Butris, N

WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/13:

5458	01	MW	01:00p-01:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Sanker, E
		MW	02:00p-04:20p	LAB		T121	Sanker, E
		TTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		T121	Sanker, E

Note: Ref. No. 5458 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/06

5460	03	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Bartholow, T
		T	09:00a-11:15a	LAB		T121	Bartholow, T
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Bartholow, T

5462	02	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno, R
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T121	Moreno, R
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T121	Moreno, R

WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5466	02	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Staff
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Staff

Beginning week of 3/24:

5464	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Sanker, E
		MW	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T121	Sanker, E
		TTH	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		T121	Sanker, E

Note: Ref. No. 5464 - 8 week class: 03/24 - 05/15

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding

3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5468	01	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Milligan,J
		T	07:00p-09:15p	LAB		T121	Milligan,J
		TH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T121	Milligan,J

WELD 060 Layout Fitter I

3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide the welding student with the training needed to read blueprints and to make the welding connections to steel beams and columns.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5470	01	T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	T102	Bartholow,T
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112B	Bartholow,T

WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification

3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5472	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Butris,N
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding

1.00 Unit

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5474	01	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	T121	Sanker,E
Note: Ref. No. 5474 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/06							
5476	03	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T121	Bartholow,T
5478	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T121	Moreno,R

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding

1.00 Unit

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times


DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5482	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Staff
5484	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T121	Milligan,J

Beginning week of 3/24:

5480	01	TTH	02:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	T121	Sanker,E
Note: Ref. No. 5480 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/15							



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**
351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake

Dean: Susan Bangasser, Ph.D.: (909) 384-8645
Monday – Friday 9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.

Admissions, Records, and Registration: (909) 384-8961
Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey
(909) 771-9516
Tuesday – Thursday 6:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I
4.00 Units

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4684	60	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Yardumiam,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 106 Biological Anthropology
3.00 Units

This course is the systematic study of humans as biological organisms, including the origin of humanity and their place in nature, variation and adaptability, and modern biological diversity. There is also a focus on comparative primate behavior, genetics and heredity, human evolution and the underlying fossil records.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3110	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Hadden,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ANTHRO 106, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

ART

ART 161 Digital Photography
3.00 Units

This introductory course focuses on photography as a creative medium. Emphasis in the course is on the creative skills required to make effective images using digital cameras and computer software. Students will supply their own camera.


Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3184	60	TTH	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Seaman,J
		TTH	06:30p-07:45p	LAB		BBHS	Seaman,J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 013 Marketing Principles

3.00 Units

This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 2/17:

3362 60 T 05:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3362 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in BUSAD 013, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 126 Child, Family, and Community

3.00 Units

This course examines the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

3524 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in CD 126, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

ENGLISH

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition

4.00 Units

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4038 60 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 BBHS NotarangeIo,J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ENGL 101, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

MATHEMATICS

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as Determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

4566 60 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The actual course will not be accessible until the first day of class, Monday, January 13, 2014. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard. To enroll in MATH 095, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations

3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of the major sociological perspectives pertaining to racial and ethnic relations in the United States and globally. There is an emphasis on historical and contemporary trends of these relations in the United States focusing on inter-ethnic and inter-group conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5358 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Alvarez,A

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in SOC 141, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

THEATER ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5386 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Fossum, L

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in THART 100, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 9, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.



**Follow SBVC
and get
connected on...**

**facebook
twitter
Instagram**



What Are Those Transportation Fees?

- ☉ SBVC students voted during the spring 2012 semester to assess themselves a fee to continue free Omnitrans bus rides for all students through June 2017.
- ☉ Starting in fall 2012, students enrolled in 6+ units will be charged a \$7.50 non-refundable fee per semester (students enrolled in less than 6 units will be charged \$7.00).

☉ To ride for free, simply swipe your valid SBVC student I.D. any day of the year on any regular Omnitrans route. Besides helping the air quality, riding the bus also helps you avoid parking hassles, exorbitant gas prices, and the need to purchase parking decals. Get your student I.D. card by bringing a copy of your registration printout from WebAdvisor showing a balance of \$0.00 to the Office of Student Life (Campus Center #128)

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**
18000 Institution Road, San Bernardino



Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the San Bernardino County Regional Sheriff's Training Center (SBCSD), certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. **Certain Criminal Justice and Police Science courses require several months of preparatory lead time in order for students to meet the rigorous eligibility requirements for enrollment.** Please contact the **SBVC Criminal Justice Department** at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the SBCSD. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License and DMV printout, Department of Justice Clearance, and a medical release from a physician.

POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy
27.75 Units

Basic training for new law enforcement officers. This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. **ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.**

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5078 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:55a LEC 27.75 SBSD Academy Staff
MTWTHF 12:00p-03:50p LAB SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5078 - 23 week class: 01/13 - 06/19

Beginning week of 4/7:

5080 02 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:55a LEC 27.75 SBSD Academy Staff
MTWTHF 12:00p-03:35p LAB SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 23 week class: 04/07 - 09/11

POLICE 100 Criminal Law **3.00 Units**

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. **THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.**

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100
and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as
determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5082 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSDB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5082 - 23 week class: 01/13 - 06/19

Beginning week of 4/7:

5084 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSDB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5084 - 23 week class: 04/07 - 09/11

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence

3.00 Units

This course will address a peace officer's authority, liability and responsibility to make a lawful arrest, and current search and seizure laws. It includes the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of evidence; rules and procedures governing admissibility and judicial decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102
and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100
and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as
determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5086 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSDB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5086 - 23 week class: 01/13 - 06/19

Beginning week of 4/7:

5088 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSDB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5088 - 23 week class: 04/07 - 09/11

POLICE 102 Community Policing

3.00 Units

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101
and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100
and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as
determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5090 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSDB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5090 - 23 week class: 01/13 - 06/19

Beginning week of 4/7:

5092 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSDB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5092 - 23 week class: 04/07 - 09/11

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation

3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101
and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100
and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as
determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/13:

5094 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSDB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5094 - 23 week class: 01/13 - 06/19

Beginning week of 4/7:

5096 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSDB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5096 - 23 week class: 04/07 - 09/11



WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION I					
January 17, 2014 – March 7, 2014					
REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ACAD 001	LIB 147	F-5:00p-7:50p S-9:00a-2:50p	1/17/14-1/25/14	Ellison
50	GIS 039	HLS 231	S-8:00a-1:50p	1/18/14-3/8/14	Nimako
50	HUMSV 281A	NH 152	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	2/22/14-3/1/14	Cima

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION II					
March 28, 2014 – May 16, 2014					
REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	GEOL 170	PS 219 PS 219	S-9:00a-12:50p S-9:00a-12:50p	2/22/14-2/22/14 4/12/14-4/12/14	Buchanan
73	HIST 100	NH 353	F-4:00p-5:50p	3/28/14-5/9/14	Calderon
73	HIST 101	NH 353	F-6:00p-7:50p	3/28/14-5/9/14	Calderon
50	HUMSV 281B	NH 128	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	3/8/14-4/5/14	Britt/MacAfee
50	HUMSV 281F	NH 153	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	4/19/14-4/26/14	



San Bernardino
Valley College

WEEKEND/EVENING COLLEGE PROGRAM

909-384-4476

MONDAY – FRIDAY 5:00 P.M. – 10:00 P.M.

SATURDAY 7:30 A.M. – 4:30 P.M.

WEEKEND COLLEGE • FULL TERM SESSION
January 13, 2014 – May 25, 2014

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ART 180	ART 137	S-9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Bourbeau
70	ASTRON 120	PL 104 PL 104 PL 104 PL 104 PL 104	S-2:00p-3:50p S-2:00p-3:50p S-2:00p-3:50p S-2:00p-3:50p S-2:00p-3:50p	1/18/14-1/18/14 2/8/14-2/8/14 3/1/14-3/1/14 3/29/14-3/29/14 4/26/14-4/26/14	Buchholz
50	BIOL 100	HLS 245 HLS 135	S-8:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Ghaffari
50	CD 105	NH 151	S-9:00a-11:50a	1/13/14-5/22/14	Diehl-Hope
70	CD 113	NH 221 NH 221 NH 221 NH 221 NH 221	F-6:00p-8:50p F-6:00p-8:50p F-6:00p-8:50p F-6:00p-8:50p F-6:00p-8:50p	1/17/14-1/17/14 2/7/14-2/7/14 3/7/14-3/7/14 4/4/14-4/4/14 5/2/14-5/2/14	Knight
50	CD 205	NH 218	F-4:30p-5:20p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Barnett
50	CHEM 101	PS 228 PS 316	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Farnum
50	CIT 101	B 118	F-6:00p-8:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Kellmer
71	CS 190	B 125	F-6:00p-7:20p F-7:30p-8:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Conrad
50	DIESEL 023	TRAN 114 TRAN 104	S-8:00a-10:50a S-12:00p-2:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Ayala
50	ELEC 090	NH 222 NH 222	S-9:30a-10:55a S-11:15a-12:45p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Leighton
50	ELEC 218C	T 107A T107A	S-9:30a-12:20p S-1:00p-3:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Graham
50	ENGL 914	B 122	S-8:00a-11:50a	1/13/14-5/22/14	Perez
50	ENGL 015	B 201	S-8:00a-11:50a	1/13/14-5/22/14	Aamot
51	ENGL 015	B 210	S-8:00a-11:50a	1/13/14-5/22/14	Ferguson
52	ENGL 015	B 201	S-1:00p-4:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Aamot
53	ENGL 015	B 122	S-1:00p-4:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Murillo
50	ENGL 101	B 203	S-8:00a-11:50a	1/13/14-5/22/14	Hinckley
51	ENGL 101	B 203	S-1:00p-4:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Hinckley
50	HVAC/R 001	T 123 T 126	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Lindeman
50	MACH 075	T 112A T 112A T 112A	S-8:00a-8:50a S-9:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-3:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Ortiz
50	MACH 090	T 111B	F-6:00p-8:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Variyam
50	MATH 952	PS 147	S-8:00a-11:50a	1/13/14-5/22/14	Matin
50	MATH 090	B 119	F-6:00p-9:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Haider
51	MATH 090	B 130	S-8:00a-11:50a	1/13/14-5/22/14	Nguyen, B.
50	MATH 095	B 124	F-6:00p-9:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Rahman
51	MATH 095	B 119	S-1:00p-4:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Rahman
50	MUS 105	NH 217	S-9:00a-11:50a	1/13/14-5/22/14	Hoglund
50	MUS 123	NH 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Berry
50	MUS 124	NH 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Berry
50	PE/I-190X4	WG 13	S-9:00a-11:50a	1/13/14-5/22/14	Ding
50	READ 920	LA 106 LA 206A	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Allen
50	READ 950	LA 209 LA 206B	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Van Osterhoudt
50	TECALC 087	T 101	S-9:00a-12:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Valle
50	THART 100	NH 164	S-8:00a-10:50a	1/13/14-5/22/14	Fossum
50	WELD 028	T 120 T 119	S-8:00a-9:50a 10:00a-12:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Butris
50	WST 063	PS 199	F-6:00p-8:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Maestas
50	WST 074	PS 316 PS 316	F-5:30p-6:20p F-6:30p-9:20p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Schwartz
50	WST 093	PS 228	F-6:00p-8:50p	1/13/14-5/22/14	Caldwell-Betties

DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION

(Online & Hybrid Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates all courses which are computer based in their delivery (to include Hybrid courses) and are available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Online and Hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection. Some courses require some on-campus meetings. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
441 West Eighth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401
(909) 384-4325

Distributed Education Website

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

How to Succeed in a Fully Online Course or Hybrid Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's website to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
For a hybrid course, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. Log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.
4. Be aware of due dates and do not wait until the last hour to send them.
5. For a hybrid course, formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hours.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are You a Candidate for an Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if online or hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" multiple times a week?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor.

Benefits

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	English
Accounting	Health
Administration of Justice	History
Anthropology	Library Technology
Architecture	Mathematics
Art	Music
Astronomy	Philosophy
Biology	Political Science
Business Administration	Psychology
Chemistry	Reading/Study Skills
Child Development	Real Estate
Communication Studies	Religious Studies
Computer Info Technology	Radio, Television & Film
Computer Science	Sociology
Economics	Spanish



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!



Follow SBVC
and get
connected on...

facebook
twitter
Instagram

Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

<http://www.cerrocoso.edu/student-services/survey2.asp>

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/online-classes>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

Address Changes

All changes to your contact information can now be done online. Log into WebAdvisor, select 'Contact Information' and make all necessary changes.

Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 208 or call (909) 387-1614.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth.

ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1614.

Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit their website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu> for additional information.

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.

- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. Students enrolled in short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of class for textbook return/exchange. After the above refund period, textbooks must be returned within 24 hours from the date of purchase in order to qualify for a refund. Textbooks purchased outside of the first two weeks of the semester are **not returnable**.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in new condition. If they are not but are in resalable condition, refunds will be granted at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped textbooks, reference books or special order books.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester or session. (Please note that the Bookstore does NOT buy back workbooks.) The Bookstore will buy back textbooks at 50% of the new price and 50% of the used price if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is on the Buyback "Guarantee" Program.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

Bulletin Boards

The Student Life Office must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

CalWORKs

San Bernardino Valley College CalWORKs Program is designed to assist students receiving County CalWORKs enhance and achieve educational goals and employment self-sufficiency. Qualified students are eligible to receive specialized services. For more information or to enroll in the CalWORKs Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services (AD/SS) Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB, Clubs and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, care and loan checks to students; receipts payments for student obligations such as payments, returned checks, and parking decals. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

Canceling Classes

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 7 for details regarding refunds.

Campus Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center, located at 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave. (corner of Grant and "K"), is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: **Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.** The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom or the Library under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Faculty Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

Counseling Center

The Counseling faculty of the Counseling Department (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assists students in making informed decisions about their academic, career, and life goals. In addition, counselors help students select courses needed to meet requirements for Associate degrees, certificates, and transfer.

Same day counseling appointments are available on a first-come, first-served basis. For a two-year educational plan, appointments are to be made during non-registration days between September through October for fall and February through March for spring.

The Counseling Department offers a variety of services and interventions aimed at student success including academic counseling, career planning, as well as short-term personal counseling and referral. To make a same-day appointment, please come in person or call (909) 384-4404 and press zero (0) or visit: <http://valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling>.

Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) are designed to meet the individual needs of regularly enrolled, permanently and temporarily disabled students. Upon providing professional verification of a physical, learning, or mental disability, students may obtain a variety of services, including: assessment for learning disabilities, registration assistance, specialized counseling, academic planning, special classes and access to adapted computers. Students who need services related to a disability or who desire further information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105, for intake and advisement.

Distributed Education

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the computer-based courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distributed Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is:

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOP&S) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412 or stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202.

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state programs. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/ or call (909) 384-4403.

Food Services

During the fall and spring semesters, the campus cafeteria, located on the main floor of the Campus Center, is available for food and drink purchases. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.) Our snack bar is located outside the Physical Sciences building and provides a selection of sandwiches, salads, snacks, hot and cold beverages. Snacks and drink items can be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus.

During the fall and spring semesters, the college's award-winning Culinary Arts program operates an on-campus restaurant, The Sunroom. The Sunroom offers a variety of sandwiches, salads and daily specials at a nominal cost. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.)

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Contact Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu for an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

Library

The SBVC Library houses an outstanding collection of over 100,000 volumes, with holdings information accessible through an online catalog which displays items in both the SBVC and Crafton Hills College Libraries. The catalog is available at <http://library.valleycollege.edu/>. One or more copies of most in-demand textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-Library use through the "Textbook Bank." In addition, there are 300 current print magazine subscriptions, hundreds of instructor-placed Reserves, and an extensive backfile of magazine volumes. A 41-workstation database network provides access to thousands of newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research. Enrolled students may request a password so that they can access these reference databases from their home computers. The Library also houses the campus' open computer laboratory, with over 100 PCs, Macs, and

printing/scanning/copying services available to meet students' needs in completing class assignments. Faculty librarians are available to help students learn research skills to find materials for term papers and other assignments. Library cards are free and will be issued upon proof of attendance. When classes are in session, the Library is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Between semesters, hours are as posted. Please call (909) 384-4448 for more information.

Matriculation

Matriculation is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1st semester Educational Plan.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and needs for special services.
- Counseling, courses, and advisement to develop a student educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop a student educational plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

Matriculation goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 001 class and SDEV 010 and 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 001 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex

discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Parking

A parking decal or a daily permit is required to park in all college streets and lots. All semester and summer parking decals are purchased online. Login to your WebAdvisor account and click on "SB Valley Student Parking Decals." Daily permits may be purchased from dispensers located in Student Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. Valid and properly displayed permits are required to park at San Bernardino Valley College at all hours Monday through Thursday and Friday until 4:30 p.m. Cars will not be given parking permit citations from Friday at 4:30 p.m. until Monday at 7:00 a.m. **Free parking** at the Pro Swap Meet, 632 S. Mt. Vernon (across from SBVC Auditorium) on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday from 7:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m. and Wednesday and Friday until 2:00 p.m. only. Pay your citation on-line at www.paymycite.com.

Parking fees are as follows:

One Semester (Fall or Spring):	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver:	\$20.00
Summer Session:	\$15.00
Daily Permit:	\$ 2.00

Individuals with disabilities must display a valid DMV Handicap Permit placard and a valid college parking decal/permit to park in designated disabled parking spaces. The San Bernardino Community College District is not responsible for loss or damage to vehicles that are parked or stored on college property. Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car!

Purchasing Parking Decals

SBVC has automated the purchasing process for student parking decals. There are two methods to purchase your parking decal:

Method 1: Purchase Parking Decals Online

To purchase a parking decal online, you will need the following:

1. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
2. A valid credit or debit card
3. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
4. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses.

Method 2: Unable to Purchase Online, Then Purchase Parking Decals on Campus

To purchase a parking decal on campus, you will need the following:

1. The ability to use a computer on campus
2. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
3. Cash or check payable in the Campus Business Office, AD/SS 206
4. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
5. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses

All parking decals will be sent by U.S. mail to the mailing address you provide. If needed, you may print a

temporary pass at the end of the online transaction to display on your dashboard until the actual parking decal arrives. If you have any problems, call the 800-number provided at the Credentials site.

Pass/No Pass

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For information on challenging a prerequisite, call staff or faculty in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NP" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exist:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W", "I" and "NP" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

Repeating a Course

Beginning in summer 2012 and in compliance with new Title 5 regulations, SBVC students who are attempting to improve a substandard grade in a non-repeatable course will be limited to three enrollments in that course, including any enrollments which took place prior to Summer 2012. For example, if a student initially enrolled in MATH 095 and earned an F, then later enrolled in MATH 095 and withdrew, and again enrolled in MATH 095 and earned a D, that student would no longer be allowed to enroll in MATH 095. Contact the Admissions/Records Office in AD/SS 100 with specific questions.

San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code, and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

FOR NON-EMERGENCIES: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-4491. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY: Contact 911.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website: http://www.sbccd.org/District_Police_Department/Police_Beat

Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, 212) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are

selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8677 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy and will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

Standards of Student Conduct

In the classroom: Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

Instructor's rights: An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 201) is a Federal TRIO Student Support Services program designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students. (Qualifying students are either first-generation college students, low-income or physical or learning disabled.) The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree and/or transfer. Participants receive personal and academic counseling, tutoring, workshops, field trips to four-year universities, cultural enrichment activities and many other free services. Participants are also eligible for priority registration after the successful completion of their first semester in the program. Call (909) 384-4433 for additional information.

Student Assistance Program

The Student Assistance Program (SAP) is designed to help students deal with problems and circumstances that they may encounter. It is operated by students that are trained in areas of listening, assessing and referral. The motto is "For Students, By Students." The office is located in Campus Center, Room 139, and can be reached by calling (909) 384-8233.

Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for

medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-services/health-services>.

Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBVC website at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at www.sbccd.org under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; District Police Department.

Student Success Center

The Student Success Center located in the Physical Sciences Building, room 134 provides three tutoring programs: **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)**, **General Tutoring Program** and **Mathematics Basic Skills Lab**. The **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)** supports students taking mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSP has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics, as well as weekly course-specific facilitated workshops for transfer level Mathematics and Science courses. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. **The General Tutoring Program** provides scheduled individual and small group tutoring sessions. Tutoring services cover a wide range of subjects in the fields of Liberal Arts, Modern Languages, Social Sciences, Humanities, Computer Information Technology, and Mathematics. Also, tutors work with students on learning styles, learning strategies, test taking strategies, and other college survival skills. **The Mathematics Basic Skills Lab** provides drop-in tutoring for Mathematics students. Drop-in Mathematics tutoring is available Monday through Friday, 8:00am to 9:00pm, Saturdays, 9:00am to 2:00pm.

Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or

distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer Center purpose is to increase the number of SBVC students prepared to transfer to a baccalaureate level institution. The primary goal is to provide services that enhance student awareness of their educational options beyond the community college. To help students meet their transfer goals, the following services are provided: One-on-one counseling appointments with a four-year university representative, Transfer Counseling, Honors program counseling, workshops on admissions and on-line application processes, financial aid information relative to transfer institutions, transfer workshops, transfer orientation sessions, assistance with major selection, credit evaluations, monthly calendar of events, field trips to four-year universities and early admission programs. Several times a year, College Fairs for the purpose of exposing students to a variety of transfer options. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer Center. Online transfer counseling is available at: transfercenter@valleycollege.edu. Stop by the Center to learn more about special programs such as Honors Program and TAG (Transfer Admissions Guarantee).

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

The Career Center provides a variety of services that offer students the opportunity to know themselves, the global market place demands while identifying and evaluating their options. The following career assessments are available to students: **Eureka**, **Career Cruising**, **Myers Briggs Type Indicator**, and **Strong Interest**. For more information, please stop by the Transfer and Career Center, AD/SS Building, Room 203, or call (909) 384-4410.

Veterans Services and Resource Center

Veterans Services (Campus Center, Room 133) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. Veterans Services provides assistance with paperwork and other services to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

WorkAbility III

WorkAbility III (WAIlll) is a collaborative program between San Bernardino Community College and the State of California Department of Rehabilitation (DOR). The program objective is to assist DOR clients/students develop employability skills and confidence. Clients/students will receive guidance in securing meaningful employment opportunities. The overall goal is "Self-Sufficiency." For more information or to enroll in the WorkAbility III Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.



Student Disciplinary Procedures, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services>.

Laws and Policies Related to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Director, Student Life
Americans with Disabilities Act	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Director, Student Life
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services

Honors Program

The Honors Program is designed for ambitious, hard-working, and intellectually curious students who want to challenge themselves, get the most out of their education and earn an advantage in transferring to a 4-year institution (particularly UC and CSU). Honors courses offer enhanced critical thinking and greater depth and breadth coverage of subject material. Most courses are fully transferable to UC, CSU and many other 4-year schools, and most satisfy general education requirements (courses you'd need to take anyway).

For more information on benefits and graduation requirements, go to the Honors Program website: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/specialized-programs/honors-program>. Questions about the program should be directed to the Honors Program Coordinator Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu.

Honor Program Courses Offered This Semester:

ART 102H	CD 105H	ENGL 102H	POLIT 110H
BIOL 109H	COMMST 100H	GEOG 111H	PSYCH 100H
CHEM 104H	ECON 200H	HIST 100H	RELIG 100H
CHEM 150H	ECON 201H	HIST 101H	SOC 100H
CHEM 151H	ENGL 101H	MUS122H	SPAN 103H
CHEM 213H			

Any student desiring the challenge and benefits of the Honors Program is welcome to join. Students may apply at any time during the school year. To succeed in the program, students should have a strong sense of personal responsibility and diligence in completing academic work. Though there are no minimum requirements to join the program, the program faculty especially encourages students to join if they meet the following standards:

- 1) GPA of 3.0 or higher in at least 12 units of transfer-level college coursework (courses 100 or above) OR
- 2) Minimum high school GPA of 3.50.

Want to join? The first step is to meet with the Honors Program Counselor. Contact the Honors Coordinator Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu to get information on getting an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

Schedule Planner

Spring 2014

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
7:00 a.m.						
7:30 a.m.						
8:00 a.m.						
8:30 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
9:30 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
10:30 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
11:30 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
12:30 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
1:30 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
2:30 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
3:30 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
4:30 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
5:30 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
6:30 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
7:30 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
8:30 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						

Students Right to Know: Crime Reporting and Crime Statistics

REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Call **911** to report any criminal action or any other emergency. For non-emergency, call SBVC **(909) 384-4491** or by coming in person to the District Police Department located in the **Campus Center, Room 100**. Hours are Monday-Friday, 8 – 5 p.m.



CRIME STATISTICS

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD Police website www.sbccd.org/District_Police_Department. Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at www.sbccd.org under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at various locations.

Books + Supplies + Gear + Snacks + Gifts + More

From rental textbooks and sweatshirts to binders and backpacks, the SBVC Bookstore has all you need right on campus.

Online Textbook Ordering:

Other Spring Dates:

Sales & Course Info	11/25/13	In-Store Textbook Sales	1/6/14
Shipping Date	1/2/14	Book Buyback Event	1/13/14-1/16/14
Available For Pick-Up	1/3/14	Last Day to Return/Exchange	1/24/14

Buy online at sbvcbookstore.com!

Transfer to the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC)



Students who plan to transfer to the UC should refer to the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) for any credit limitation that may apply to courses for their transfer course unit calculation. The TCA may be accessed through ASSIST at www.assist.org. ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

Although a course may be designated as transferable to the CSU and/or UC, it may not meet IGETC, CSU GE-Breadth, or major preparation requirements. Major preparation varies from university-to-university at both the UC and CSU.

Students should consult with a counselor and review general education and major requirements. Transfer university representatives meet with students in the Transfer and Career Center.

How Long Will It Take To Complete My Degree?

San Bernardino Valley College offers associate degrees and a wide variety of certificate programs.

The amount of time it will take to complete your associate degree will depend on whether you are attending full-time or part-time, on your level of preparation and the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. Typically, a student attending full-time with few prerequisite requirements could complete an associate degree in two years. Students attending part-time could take as long as four or five years.

The amount of time it will take to complete your certificate program will depend on whether you are attending full- or part-time, the number of units required for the certificate, the rotation of courses over a one- or two-year sequence, and on the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. A very limited number of certificate programs can be completed in one semester. The majority will take one or two years if you attend full-time. Consult with the vocational advisor for your program. A list of vocational advisors is found in this schedule.



LONDON - FALL 2014

The semester in London during fall 2014 will provide a very enriching experience. You will enjoy historical surroundings, grow intellectually and enhance your overall knowledge of the world while making normal progress toward your degree objectives. You will earn units in courses taught by faculty from community colleges in the Southern California Foothills Consortium, which includes San Bernardino Valley College. You will receive credit through Citrus College.

Either study abroad semester will enable you to:

- ❖ Earn college credit transferable for a Bachelor's degree.
- ❖ Fulfill general education requirements with most courses.
- ❖ Participate in the Spanish or British Life and Culture class with exciting guest speakers and field trips.
- ❖ Take advantage of low-cost flights and living accommodations.
- ❖ Consider optional tours to explore the great cities and historic sites of Europe.

Information Meetings for London in Fall 2014:

Wednesday, February 26, 2013 in NH 342 or

Thursday, February 27, 2013 in NH 343.

For more information about the *Semester in London*, contact Jose Recinos in the Modern Languages Department at (909) 384-8607 or email jrecinos@valleycollege.edu.

Financial aid is available for qualified students

WHO SAID THERE ARE NO GUARANTEES IN LIFE?

Interested in transferring to a California State University (CSU)? Ask your counselor about SBVC's 7 NEW Associate Degrees for Transfer that guarantee community college students a seat at a CSU campus.

Transfer Degrees now available at SBVC:

- * Administration of Justice
- * Anthropology
- * Communication Studies
- * Mathematics
- * English
- * Psychology
- * Sociology

Many more are on the way this semester!



Associate Degree
for Transfer
A Degree with a Guarantee.™

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

What is SI?

**Ever wish you could
have extra help in
those Math & Science
classes?**

If you enroll in an
SI (Supplemental Instruction)
course, you will receive extra help
every week from SI
leaders specifically assigned to
YOUR class.

SI courses are offered at no extra
charge and are available in the
following subjects:

- * BIOLOGY 201
- * BIOLOGY 202
- * CHEMISTRY 150
- * CHEMISTRY 151
- * MATH 952
- * MATH 090
- * MATH 095
- * MATH 102
- * MATH 250
- * MATH 251
- * MATH 252
- * MATH 266
- * MATH 103

For more information on SI, visit
www.valleycollege.edu/STEM

DEPARTMENT OFFICE	LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER	CHECK OUR SBVC WEBSITE FOR HOURS OF OPERATION
Campus Business Office (includes Parking)	AD/SS 206	384-4453 384-8288	http://www.valleycollege.edu/about-sbvc/offices/office-vp-admin-services/business-office
Bookstore	CC 123	384-4435	https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu
Library	LIB	384-4448	http://library.valleycollege.edu/
Admissions & Registration Transcripts, and Veterans Services	AD/SS 100	384-4401	http://www.valleycollege.edu/admissions-financial-aid/admissions-records
Assessment (Testing)	AD/SS 101	384-8959	https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp
Counseling Services	AD/SS 103	384-4404	http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling
Disabled Student Programs and Services	AD/SS 105	384-4443	http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-services/disability-services
Financial Aid	AD/SS 106	384-4403	www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/
Student Life (Picture taken for student ID card)	CC 133	384-4474	www.valleycollege.edu/current-students/student-life
Transfer and Career Center	AD/SS 203	384-4407	www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/transfer-prep-services

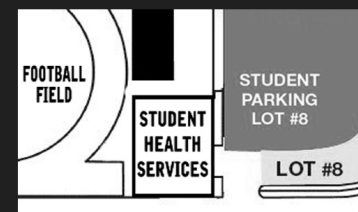
Student Health Services



- Free, confidential, no-cost or low-cost medical and counseling services
- Walk-ins welcome or make appointment for nurse practitioner or counselor
- Open Monday - Thursday 8 AM - 5 PM, and Friday, 8 AM - 12 NOON

***We're here to help you stay well
so you can accomplish your educational goals!***

For more info: www.valleycollege.edu/studenthealth



FINAL EXAMS – SPRING 2014

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

Full Semester Day Classes

Time	Friday May 16	Monday May 19	Tuesday May 20	Wednesday May 21	Thursday May 22
8:00 a.m. - 10:20 a.m.	All English Composition Classes <i>Including short-term English composition classes ending after May 1st</i>	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	8 or 8:30 a.m. TTh and TTh classes beginning before 8:30 a.m.	7 a.m. MWF classes 8 or 8:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	
10:30 a.m. – 12:50 p.m.	8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	9 or 9:30 a.m. TTh classes 10 or 10:30 a.m. TTh classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	
1:00 p.m. – 3:20 p.m.	11 am F classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTh classes 12 or 12:30 p.m. TTh classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTh classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. TTh and daily classes
3:30 p.m. – 5:50 p.m.	2 p.m. F classes and those beginning after 12 p.m.	Conflicts and Makeups	3 or 3:30 p.m. TTh classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups

Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	Friday	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	May 16	May 17	May 19	May 20	May 21	May 22
If your class meets twice a week on...			<u>Monday/ Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday/ Thursday</u>		
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...			May 19	May 20		

Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

Interim President
Gloria Fisher, J.D. (AD/SS 208)

Vice President, Instruction
Haragewen Kinde, Ed.D.
(AD/SS 200)

Interim Vice President,
Student Services
Joe Cabrales, M.A. (AD/SS 200F)

Vice President,
Administrative Services
Scott Stark, B.S. (AD/SS 206)

Dean, Applied Technology,
Transportation & Culinary Arts
Achala Chatterjee, M.S.C.E., P.E.
(T 100)

Dean, Arts & Humanities
Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (NH 223)

Dean, Counseling & Matriculation
Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS 103M)

Interim Dean, Mathematics, Business &
Computer Technology
Odette McGinnis, Ph.D. (B 127)

Dean, Research, Planning and
Institutional Effectiveness
James Smith, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200A)

Dean, Science
Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (PS 152)

Interim Dean, Social Sciences, Human
Development & Physical Education
Ed Millican, Ph.D. (NH 345)

Associate Dean, Nursing
Carol Wells, R.N., M.S.N. (HLS 100)

Interim Director, Admissions & Records
April Dale-Carter, M.B.A. (AD/SS 100)

Director, Athletics
David Rubio, M.A. (WG 6)

Director, Campus Technology Services
Rick Hrdlicka, M.A. (PS 138)

Director, Child Care Center
Mark Merjil, M.S. (CDC)

Director, DSP&S
To Be Determined (AD/SS 105)

Interim Director, EOPS & CARE
Maria Del Carmen Rodriguez, M.A.
(AD/SS 202)

Interim Director, Financial Aid
Samuel Trejo, B.A. (AD/SS 106)

Director, Grant Development and
Management
Kathleen Rowley, Ed.D. (AD/SS 200E)

Director, Library and Learning
Support Services
To Be Determined (LIB 207)

Director, Marketing & Public
Relations
Craig Petinak, B.A. (AD/SS 200G)

Interim Director, Police Academy
Jeffrey Klug, B.S. (NH 117)

Director, Resource Development
Vacant

Director, Student Life
Carolyn Lindsey, M.A. (CC 137)

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor,
Bruce Baron, M.S.

Interim Vice Chancellor, Fiscal Services
Tim Oliver, M.B.A.

Interim Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Jack Miyamoto, Ed.D.

Associate Vice Chancellor,
Technology and Educational Support Services
Glen Kuck, Ed.D.

Executive Director, Economic Development
and Corporate Training
Matthew Isaac, Ph.D.

Interim Director, Administrative Application Systems
Cory Brady

Director, Fiscal Services
Jose Torres, M.P.A.

Director, Internal Audits
Lawrence Strong, B.S.

Business Manager
Steve Sutorus, M.B.A.

General Manager, KVCR Radio and TV Stations
Alfredo Cruz, M.A.

Police Chief, District Police
Pierre Galvan

Registration Dates, Holidays and Deadlines

Registration

Priority A (EOP&S/CARE, DSP&S, Active Military/Veterans Foster Youth, CalWORKs)	Nov. 25-27
Priority B	Nov. 28-30
Priority C	Dec. 1-3
Priority D	Dec. 4-6
Priority E	Dec. 7-9
Priority F	Dec. 10-12
Open Registration	Dec. 13-Jan. 12

Holidays and Deadlines

First Day of Classes	January 13
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (campus closed)	January 20
Lincoln's Birthday (campus closed)	February 14
Washington's Birthday (campus closed)	February 17
Spring Break (no classes)	March 17-22
Flex Day (no classes)	April 8
Final Exams	May 16-22
Spring Semester Ends	May 22
SBVC Commencement	May 23
Memorial Day (campus closed)	May 26

Note: Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration [Title 5; Section 58108 (l) (2)].

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE REGISTRATION STATEMENT

OPTR: DATATEL

Princess Peach 1313 Mockingbird Lane Santa Poco CA 99999	Student ID: 0915223 Term: 2011SM From 05/31/11 to 08/12/11 Date: 06/09/11 10:03AM Email: princess.peach223@valleycollege.edu
--	---

Course Title	Ref#	Instructor	Days	Meeting Times	Site	Bldg/Room/Meth	Inst	Start Date	Drop Date*	Withdraw Date**	Unit	Stat
4440 SPEECH-135-80 Mass Media & So L. Hector			MTWTH	08:00AM 09:20A	SBVC	B 117	LEC	06/08/11	06/23/11	07/20/11	3.00	Add

* Drop Date = Last day to drop a course WITHOUT a 'W'
** Withdraw = Last day to drop a course WITH a 'W' Note: Course CANNOT be dropped after this date

Please refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

Get "Connected" At SBVC



Find out what's
going on by following
@valleycollege
on Twitter



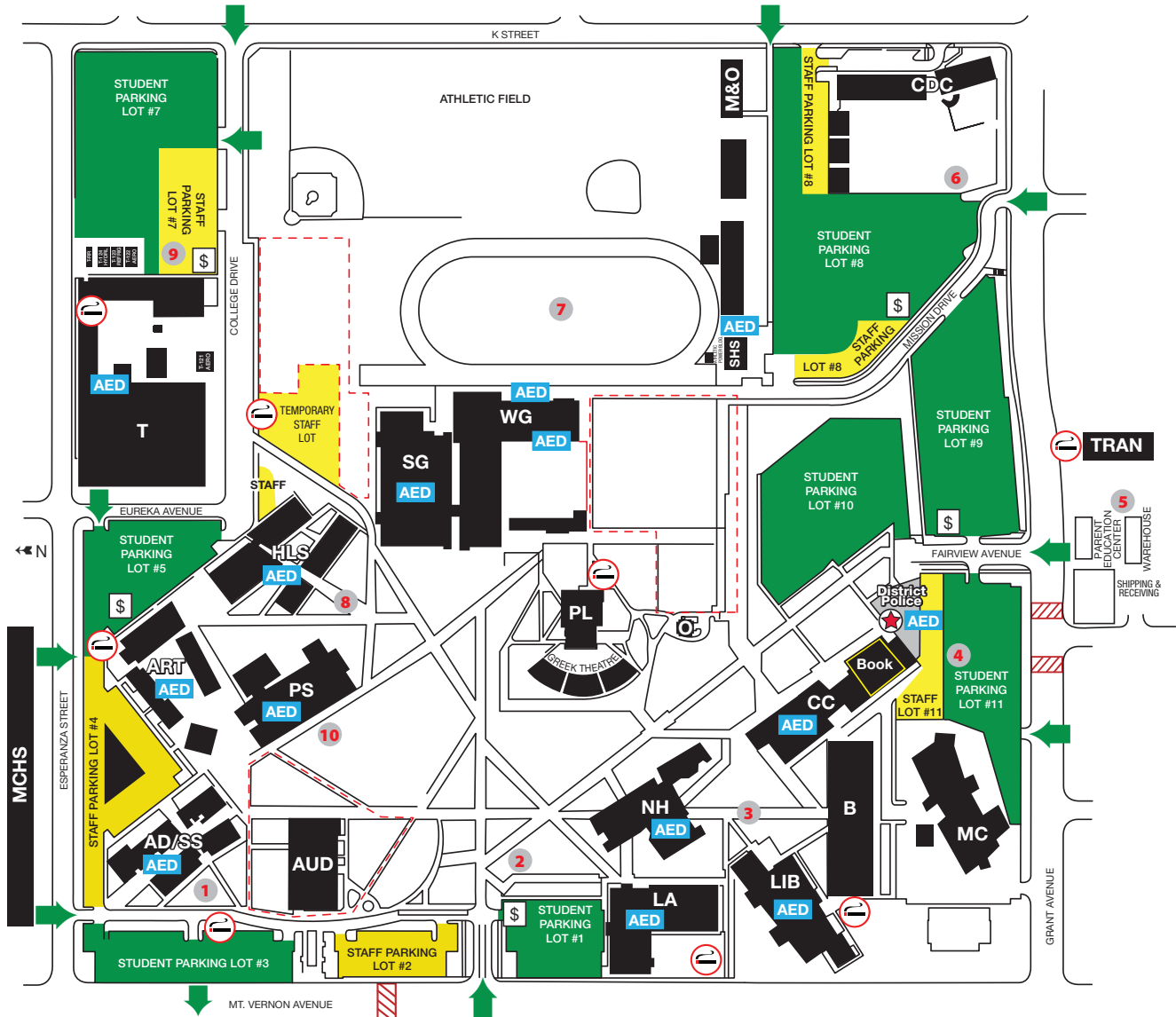
Join the
conversation at
facebook.com/sbvalleycollege



Follow us at
sbvalleycollege

San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon • San Bernardino, CA 92410 • (909) 384-4400



FREE PARKING Pro Swap Meet

Check our website: www.valleycollege.edu for map updates.

- INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS
- ← ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES
- AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR
- \$ INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER
- CROSSWALK
- 10 INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (10)
This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)
- Evacuation Sites

<i>Building Symbols</i>	
AD/SS..... Administration/Student Services (Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS)	MC.....Media/Communications
ART.....Art Center	MCHS..... Middle College High School
AUD..... Auditorium	M&O Maintenance & Operations
B Business	O Observatory
BOOK Bookstore	PL Planetarium
CC Campus Center	PS Physical Sciences
CDC.....Child Development Center	SG Snyder Gym
HLS.....Health & Life Science	SHS Student Health Services
LA Liberal Arts	T Technical
LIB Library	TRAN Transportation Center
	WG Women's Gym

DISTRICT POLICE
 Campus Center Rm. 100
 (909) 384-4491

Parking permits/decals are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit/decals.

Revised 6-13